

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
SAMP	KEY	SP case ID	\$SCH2FMT	SP_ID	Defined for all		[Other]=Data Present	1527	100.00	100.00
SAMP	BOROSTRATUM	Nesting variable: STRATUM	NUM6FMT	STRATUM	Defined for all		>0: Data Present	1527	100.00	100.00
SAMP	PSUNEST	Nesting variable: PSU	NUM6FMT	PSU	Defined for all		>0: Data Present	1527	100.00	100.00
SAMP	HHNEST	Nesting variable: SSU	NUM6FMT		Defined for all		>0: Data Present	1527	100.00	100.00
SAMP	CAPI_WT	CAPI weight	NUM6FMT		Defined for all		>0: Data Present	1527	100.00	100.00
SAMP	EXAM_WT	Physical weight	NUM6FMT		Defined for all		0: No Value >0: Data Present	27 1500	1.77 98.23	2.17 97.83
SAMP	BLOOD_WT	Blood weight	NUM6FMT		Defined for all		0: No Value >0: Data Present	317 1210	20.76 79.24	21.01 78.99
SAMP	URINE_WT	Urine weight	NUM6FMT		Defined for all		0: No Value >0: Data Present	77 1450	5.04 94.96	5.70 94.30
SAMP	SALIVA_WT	Saliva weight	NUM6FMT		Defined for all		0: No Value >0: Data Present	69 1458	4.52 95.48	5.13 94.87
SAMP	ACASI_WT	ACASI weight. Used for SXQ and DUQ sections	NUM6FMT		Defined for all		0: No Value >0: Data Present	267 1260	17.49 82.51	18.57 81.43
SAMP	WT_CAPI	CAPI weight indicator	Y1N0F		Defined for all		1: Yes	1527	100.00	100.00
SAMP	WT_EXAM	Physical weight indicator	Y1N0F		Defined for all		0: No 1: Yes	27 1500	1.77 98.23	2.17 97.83
SAMP	WT_BLOOD	Blood weight indicator	Y1N0F		Defined for all		0: No 1: Yes	317 1210	20.76 79.24	21.01 78.99
SAMP	WT_URINE	Urine weight indicator	Y1N0F		Defined for all		0: No 1: Yes	77 1450	5.04 94.96	5.70 94.30
SAMP	WT_SALIVA	Saliva weight indicator	Y1N0F		Defined for all		0: No 1: Yes	69 1458	4.52 95.48	5.13 94.87
SAMP	WT_ACASI	ACASI weight indicator	Y1N0F		Defined for all		0: No	267	17.49	18.57

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							1: Yes	1260	82.51	81.43
LAQ	LAQ1	What language is being used to conduct this interview?	TE_4F		Ask all		1: English	1308	85.66	83.67
							2: Spanish	143	9.36	10.59
							3: Chinese	22	1.44	1.64
							4: Russian	48	3.14	3.64
							5: Other	6	0.39	0.46
DMQ	IS_PROXY	Is this a proxy interview?	TE_3F		Ask all		1: Yes	55	3.60	3.86
							2: No	1472	96.40	96.14
DMQ	GENDER	Gender	GENDER	riagendr	Ask all		1: Male	642	42.04	46.64
							2: Female	885	57.96	53.36
DMQ	SPAGE	Respondent age	NUM2FMT	riaageyr	Ask all	44.55	>=0: Data Present	1527	100.00	100.00
DMQ	AGEGROUP	Age group 3 categories	AGEGROUPFMT		Defined for all		1: 20-39	697	45.65	41.93
							2: 40-59	516	33.79	34.95
							3: 60+	314	20.56	23.12
DMQ	AGEGRP3C	Age group 3 categories	AGEGRP3CAT		Defined for all		1: 20-34	552	36.15	32.80
							2: 35-64	762	49.90	50.76
							3: 65 and over	213	13.95	16.44
DMQ	AGEGRP4C	Age group 4 categories	AGEGRP4CAT		Defined for all		1: 20-34	552	36.15	32.80
							2: 35-49	397	26.00	27.10
							3: 50-64	365	23.90	23.66
							4: 65 and over	213	13.95	16.44
DMQ	AGEGRP5C	Age group 5 categories	AGEGRP5CAT		Defined for all		1: 20-29	360	23.58	22.58
							2: 30-39	337	22.07	19.35
							3: 40-49	252	16.50	17.97
							4: 50-59	264	17.29	16.98
							5: 60 and over	314	20.56	23.12

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
DMQ	DMQ_A	What year was SP born?	INTYFMT		Ask all	1968.51	>=0: Data Present .R: Refusal	1526 1	99.93 0.07	99.92 0.08
DMQ	DMQ_1	What is the highest grade or level of school SP has completed or the highest degree SP has received?	TE_21F	DMQ140	Ask all		0: Never attended/kindergarten only 1: 1st grade 2: 2nd grade 3: 3rd grade 4: 4th grade 5: 5th grade 6: 6th grade 7: 7th grade 8: 8th grade 9: 9th grade 10: 10th grade 11: 11th grade 12: 12th grade, no diploma 13: High school graduate 14: Ged or equivalent 15: Some college, no degree 16: Associate degree: occupational, technical, or vocational program 17: Associate degree: academic program 20: Professional school degree (example: MD, DDS, DVM, JD) 21: Doctoral degree (example: PhD, EdD) 18: Bachelor's degree (example: BA, AB, BS, BSBA)	3 1 7 16 10 17 13 7 27 30 43 67 75 202 42 197 76 64 34 18 385	0.20 0.07 0.46 1.05 0.65 1.11 0.85 0.46 1.77 1.96 2.82 4.39 4.91 13.23 2.75 12.90 4.98 4.19 2.23 1.18 25.21	0.20 0.04 0.49 1.03 0.76 0.87 0.93 0.40 1.65 1.71 2.45 3.77 4.36 20.19 3.56 13.65 5.02 3.96 2.13 0.96 21.17

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							19: Master's degree (example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MBA)	191	12.51	10.61
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.05
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.06
DMQ	EDUCATION	Education: 3 categories	EDUCATIONF		Defined for all		1: Less than high school	316	20.69	18.65
							2: High school	244	15.98	23.75
							3: More than high school	965	63.20	57.50
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.05
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.06
DMQ	EDU4CAT	Education four categories	EDU4CAT		Defined for all		1: Less than high school diploma	316	20.69	18.65
							2: High school graduate/GED	244	15.98	23.75
							3: Some college or associate's degree	337	22.07	22.64
							4: College graduate or more	628	41.13	34.86
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.05
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.06
DMQ	EDU3CAT	Education three categories	EDU3CAT		Defined for all		1: High school diploma or less	560	36.67	42.40
							2: Some college or associate's degree	337	22.07	22.64
							3: College graduate or more	628	41.13	34.86
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.05
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.06
DMQ	EDU	Education two categories	EDUFMT		Defined for all		1: < High School	316	20.69	18.65
							2: >= High School	1209	79.17	81.24
							.: Legit skip	2	0.13	0.11

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
DMQ	DMQ_2	Is SP now married, widowed, divorced, separated, never married or living with a partner?	TE_22F	SFQ180	Ask all		1: Married 2: Widowed 3: Divorced 4: Separated 5: Never married 6: Living with partner	590 76 156 51 511 143	38.64 4.98 10.22 3.34 33.46 9.36	42.60 4.87 9.89 3.10 30.92 8.63
DMQ	MARITAL	Marital status with living with a partner grouped with married	MARITAL3CAT		Defined for all		1: Never married: single 2: Married or living with partner 3: Widowed, divorced, separated	511 733 283	33.46 48.00 18.53	30.92 51.23 17.85
DMQ	MARITALMOD	Marital status with living with partner grouped with single	MARITAL3CATMOD		Defined for all		1: Never married 2: Married 3: Widowed, divorced, separated	654 590 283	42.83 38.64 18.53	39.55 42.60 17.85
DMQ	DMQ_3	Does SP have a maiden name?	TE_3F		Ask if SP is female and dmq_2 ne 5, else go to dmq_5		1: Yes 2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know . : Legit skip	382 209 1 2 933	25.02 13.69 0.07 0.13 61.10	24.78 12.52 0.10 0.10 62.50
DMQ	DMQ_5	In what country was SP born?	\$COUNTRY	DMQ105	Ask all		10: United States 11: Puerto Rico 12: Dominican Republic 13: Jamaica 14: Mexico 15: China 16: Russia 17: Guyana	787 63 81 55 24 58 25 22	51.54 4.13 5.30 3.60 1.57 3.80 1.64 1.44	49.43 4.06 5.38 3.62 2.08 4.19 1.83 1.26

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							18: Ecuador	21	1.38	1.58
							19: Haiti	13	0.85	0.73
							20: India	15	0.98	1.00
							21: Korea	16	1.05	0.90
							22: Trinidad and Tobago	24	1.57	1.70
							23: Colombia	19	1.24	1.41
							24: United Kingdom	9	0.59	0.55
							25: Philippines	18	1.18	1.22
							26: Italy	6	0.39	0.47
							27: Ireland	4	0.26	0.34
							28: Japan	3	0.20	0.16
							29: Ukraine	20	1.31	1.53
							30: Germany	6	0.39	0.44
							66: Other	230	15.06	15.50
							DN: Don't know	4	0.26	0.32
							R: Refusal	4	0.26	0.32
DMQ	DMQ_5A	Enter country name	\$SCHFMT		Ask if dmq_5 = 66		[Other]=Data Present	229	15.00	15.46
							<Space>: Legit skip	1298	85.00	84.54
DMQ	US_BORN	US Born - 50 States, DC, Puerto Rico, & territories	USBORNFMT		Defined for all		1: US-Born, 50 States, DC, PR and Territories	851	55.73	53.56
							2: Other	668	43.75	45.81
							.D: Don't know	4	0.26	0.32
							.R: Refusal	4	0.26	0.32
DMQ	BORN	US Born - 50 States and DC only	BORNFMT		Defined for all		1: US-Born, States and DC	787	51.54	49.43
							2: Other	732	47.94	49.93
							.D: Don't know	4	0.26	0.32
							.R: Refusal	4	0.26	0.32
DMQ	DMQ_6	In what state was SP born?	\$CHARF		Ask if dmq_5 = 10		[Other]=Data Present	787	51.54	49.43
							<Space>: Legit skip	740	48.46	50.57

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
DMQ	DMQ_7MON	In what month and year did SP come to the United States to stay?	TE_24F	DMQ161M	Ask if dmq_5 ne [10, ref or DK], or if dmq_6=PR		1: January	45	2.95	2.95
							2: February	40	2.62	2.80
							3: March	44	2.88	3.09
							4: April	38	2.49	2.57
							5: May	55	3.60	3.94
							6: June	69	4.52	4.70
							7: July	67	4.39	4.42
							8: August	87	5.70	5.84
							9: September	64	4.19	4.66
							10: October	47	3.08	3.14
							11: November	48	3.14	3.01
							12: December	59	3.86	3.86
							.D: Don't know	66	4.32	4.64
							.: Legit skip	798	52.26	50.38
DMQ	DMQ_7YEAR	In what month and year did SP come to the United States to stay?	INTYFMT	DMQ161Y	Ask if dmq_5 ne [10, ref or DK], or if dmq_6=PR		>=0: Data Present	714	46.76	48.69
							.D: Don't know	15	0.98	0.93
							.: Legit skip	798	52.26	50.38
DMQ	DMQ_8MON	In what month and year did SP come to New York City to live?	TE_24F		Ask all		1: January	109	7.14	6.87
							2: February	94	6.16	6.36
							3: March	98	6.42	6.55
							4: April	94	6.16	6.41
							5: May	113	7.40	7.75
							6: June	147	9.63	9.67
							7: July	113	7.40	7.27
							8: August	193	12.64	12.58
							9: September	167	10.94	10.65
							10: October	108	7.07	6.67
							11: November	101	6.61	6.23
							12: December	94	6.16	6.35
							.D: Don't know	92	6.02	6.26

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.R: Refusal	4	0.26	0.39
DMQ	DMQ_8YEAR	In what month and year did SP come to New York City to live?	INTYFMT		Ask all		>=0: Data Present	1502	98.36	98.22
							.D: Don't know	21	1.38	1.39
							.R: Refusal	4	0.26	0.39
DMQ	DMQ_9MON	Now I'd like to ask you a question about SP's home. In what month and year did SP move to this apartment (house)?	TE_24F		Ask all		1: January	95	6.22	6.55
							2: February	87	5.70	5.41
							3: March	82	5.37	5.48
							4: April	122	7.99	8.33
							5: May	129	8.45	8.09
							6: June	140	9.17	8.88
							7: July	119	7.79	7.80
							8: August	170	11.13	11.55
							9: September	147	9.63	9.85
							10: October	132	8.64	8.19
							11: November	106	6.94	6.54
							12: December	101	6.61	6.52
							.D: Don't know	96	6.29	6.71
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.09
DMQ	DMQ_9YEAR	Now I'd like to ask you a question about SP's home. In what month and year did SP move to this apartment (house)?	INTYFMT		Ask all		>=0: Data Present	1500	98.23	97.92
							.D: Don't know	26	1.70	1.99
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.09
DMQ	DMQ_10	In what country was SP's mother born?	\$COUNTRY		Ask all		10: United States	567	37.13	35.39
							11: Puerto Rico	111	7.27	7.46
							12: Dominican Republic	99	6.48	6.61
							13: Jamaica	65	4.26	4.16
							14: Mexico	27	1.77	2.27
							15: China	80	5.24	5.58



## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							16: Russia	28	1.83	1.93
							17: Guyana	23	1.51	1.30
							18: Ecuador	21	1.38	1.58
							19: Haiti	20	1.31	1.08
							20: India	19	1.24	1.33
							21: Korea	19	1.24	1.07
							22: Trinidad and Tobago	30	1.96	1.99
							23: Colombia	22	1.44	1.58
							24: United Kingdom	13	0.85	0.71
							25: Philippines	21	1.38	1.24
							26: Italy	18	1.18	1.37
							27: Ireland	8	0.52	0.59
							28: Japan	7	0.46	0.33
							29: Ukraine	21	1.38	1.58
							30: Germany	8	0.52	0.60
							66: Other	287	18.80	19.40
							DN: Don't know	9	0.59	0.56
							R: Refusal	4	0.26	0.30
DMQ	DMQ_10A	Enter country name	\$CHFMT		Ask if dmq_10 = 66		[Other]=Data Present	286	18.73	19.36
							<Space>: Legit skip	1241	81.27	80.64
DMQ	DMQ_11	In what country was SP's father born?	\$COUNTRY		Ask all		10: United States	537	35.17	33.53
							11: Puerto Rico	115	7.53	7.77
							12: Dominican Republic	91	5.96	6.12
							13: Jamaica	64	4.19	4.07
							14: Mexico	30	1.96	2.52
							15: China	80	5.24	5.56
							16: Russia	34	2.23	2.43
							17: Guyana	22	1.44	1.26
							18: Ecuador	21	1.38	1.58
							19: Haiti	23	1.51	1.22
							20: India	20	1.31	1.33
							21: Korea	19	1.24	1.09

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							22: Trinidad and Tobago	32	2.10	1.95
							23: Colombia	21	1.38	1.46
							24: United Kingdom	7	0.46	0.38
							25: Philippines	19	1.24	1.18
							26: Italy	19	1.24	1.39
							27: Ireland	7	0.46	0.54
							28: Japan	6	0.39	0.30
							29: Ukraine	26	1.70	2.10
							30: Germany	7	0.46	0.52
							66: Other	296	19.38	19.71
							DN: Don't know	26	1.70	1.62
							R: Refusal	5	0.33	0.34
DMQ	DMQ_11A	Enter country name	\$CHFMT		Ask if dmq_11 = 66		[Other]=Data Present	295	19.32	19.68
							<Space>: Legit skip	1232	80.68	80.32
DMQ	DMQ_12	Does SP consider himself/herself Hispanic/Latino?	TE_3F		Ask all		1: Yes	390	25.54	27.11
							2: No	1137	74.46	72.89
DMQ	DMQ_13_1	Please give me the number of the group that represents SP's Hispanic/Latino origin or ancestry.	TE_25F	DMQ251a	Ask if dmq_12 = 1		10: Mexican	29	1.90	2.53
							11: Puerto Rican	145	9.50	9.68
							12: Cuban	14	0.92	0.98
							13: Dominican Republic	95	6.22	6.32
							14: Costa Rican	3	0.20	0.20
							15: Guatemalan	6	0.39	0.39
							16: Honduran	1	0.07	0.05
							17: Nicaraguan	2	0.13	0.09
							18: Panamanian	11	0.72	0.80
							19: Salvadoran	7	0.46	0.48
							21: Argentinean	2	0.13	0.21
							22: Bolivian	2	0.13	0.16
							23: Chilean	3	0.20	0.16

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							24: Colombian	21	1.38	1.58
							25: Ecuadorian	22	1.44	1.68
							26: Paraguayan	1	0.07	0.06
							27: Peruvian	7	0.46	0.53
							29: Venezuelan	5	0.33	0.33
							30: Other South American	4	0.26	0.23
							32: Spanish	2	0.13	0.09
							40: Other Hispanic/Latino	7	0.46	0.54
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.04
							.: Legit skip	1137	74.46	72.89
DMQ	DMQ_13_2	Please give me the number of the group that represents SP's Hispanic/Latino origin or ancestry.	TE_25F	DMQ251a	Ask if dmq_12 = 1		11: Puerto Rican	5	0.33	0.39
							12: Cuban	1	0.07	0.05
							13: Dominican Republic	3	0.20	0.21
							24: Colombian	1	0.07	0.06
							27: Peruvian	2	0.13	0.20
							30: Other South American	1	0.07	0.07
							32: Spanish	1	0.07	0.11
							.: Legit skip	1513	99.08	98.91
DMQ	DMQ_13_3	Please give me the number of the group that represents SP's Hispanic/Latino origin or ancestry.	TE_25F	DMQ251a	Ask if dmq_12 = 1		13: Dominican Republic	1	0.07	0.06
							.: Legit skip	1526	99.93	99.94
DMQ	DMQ_13OTH	Specify SP's Hispanic/Latino Origin or Ancestry	\$SCHFMT	DMQ251a	Ask if dmq_13_1 = 40		[Other]=Data Present	7	0.46	0.54
							<Space>: Legit skip	1520	99.54	99.46

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
DMQ	DMQ_14_1	What race or races does SP consider to be? Please select 1 or more of these categories.	TE_26F		Ask all. (only if dmq.12=1 read: some people aside from being Hispanic/Latino also consider themselves to be a member of a racial group.)		100: White	629	41.19	42.35
							110: Black/African American	390	25.54	23.90
							120: Indian (American)/Alaska Native	13	0.85	0.90
							140: Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	10	0.65	0.59
							180: Asian	207	13.56	14.09
							250: Some Other Race	219	14.34	14.37
							.D: Don't know	51	3.34	3.15
							.R: Refusal	8	0.52	0.65
DMQ	DMQ_14_2	What race or races does SP consider SP to be? Please select 1 or more of these categories.	TE_26F		Ask all		100: White	7	0.46	0.19
							110: Black/African American	11	0.72	0.51
							120: Indian (American)/Alaska Native	5	0.33	0.19
							140: Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	2	0.13	0.22
							180: Asian	4	0.26	0.09
							250: Some Other Race	13	0.85	0.53
							.: Legit skip	1485	97.25	98.26
DMQ	DMQ_14_3	What race or races does SP consider SP to be? Please select 1 or more of these categories.	TE_26F		Ask all		110: Black/African American	1	0.07	0.05

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							120: Indian (American)/Alaska Native	1	0.07	0.02
							140: Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	1	0.07	0.02
							180: Asian	1	0.07	0.09
							250: Some Other Race	1	0.07	0.05
							.: Legit skip	1522	99.67	99.78
DMQ	DMQ_14OTH	Specify SP's Race or Races	\$SCHFMT		Ask if dmq_14 = 250		[Other]=Data Present	228	14.93	14.62
							<Space>: Legit skip	1295	84.81	85.17
							DN: Don't know	2	0.13	0.07
							R: Refusal	2	0.13	0.14
DMQ	RACE	Race	RACE		Defined for all		1: Non-Hispanic White	513	33.60	35.03
							2: Non-Hispanic Black	340	22.27	21.26
							3: Hispanic	390	25.54	27.11
							4: Asian	204	13.36	13.99
							5: Other	80	5.24	2.61
DMQ	RACECKDEPI	Black versus not black - For Chronic Kidney Disease analysis	RACECKDEPI F		Defined for all		1: Yes to Black	392	25.67	24.16
							2: No to Black	1083	70.92	74.18
							3: Other	52	3.41	1.66
DMQ	ASIAN	Self-identified as Asian	\$Y1N0F		Defined for all		0: No	1320	86.44	85.91
							1: Yes	207	13.56	14.09
DMQ	DMQ_15	Which one of these groups would you say best represents SP's race?	TE_27F		Ask if dmq_14 = more than 1 entry (code 100-250)		100: White	4	0.26	0.14
							110: Black/African American	11	0.72	0.42
							120: Indian (American)/Alaska native	1	0.07	0.05

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							140: Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	8	0.52	0.49
							666: Cannot Choose One Race	18	1.18	0.64
							.: Legit skip	1485	97.25	98.26
DMQ	DMQ_16_1	Please give me the number of the group that represents SP's Asian origin or ancestry.	TE_28F		Ask if dmq_14 or dmq_15 includes 180 (Asian)		10: Asian Indian	21	1.38	1.45
							11: Bangladeshi	22	1.44	1.59
							12: Bengalese	2	0.13	0.14
							16: Cambodian	2	0.13	0.13
							17: Cantonese	26	1.70	1.57
							18: Chinese	57	3.73	4.16
							20: East Indian	4	0.26	0.29
							21: Filipino	16	1.05	1.02
							22: Goanese	1	0.07	0.04
							27: Japanese	8	0.52	0.39
							28: Korean	22	1.44	1.21
							30: Laotian	1	0.07	0.05
							35: Nepalese	4	0.26	0.27
							38: Pakistani	9	0.59	0.61
							41: Sri Lankan	1	0.07	0.12
							42: Taiwanese	4	0.26	0.20
							43: Thai	1	0.07	0.06
							44: Vietnamese	2	0.13	0.16
							66: Other	9	0.59	0.80
							.: Legit skip	1315	86.12	85.73
DMQ	DMQ_16_2	Please give me the number of the group that represents SP's Asian origin or ancestry.	TE_28F		Ask if dmq_14 or dmq_15 includes 180 (Asian)		13: Bharat	1	0.07	0.10
							17: Cantonese	2	0.13	0.13
							18: Chinese	4	0.26	0.31
							28: Korean	1	0.07	0.02
							.: Legit skip	1519	99.48	99.45

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
DMQ	DMQ_16OTH	Specify SP's Asian Origin or Ancestry	\$CHFMT		Ask if dmq_16 = 66		[Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip	7 1520	0.46 99.54	0.68 99.32
HSQ	HSQ_1	Would you say SP's health in general is . . .	TE_31F	HUQ010	Ask all		1: Excellent, 2: Very good, 3: Good, 4: Fair 5: Poor .D: Don't know	256 445 508 257 60 1	16.76 29.14 33.27 16.83 3.93 0.07	16.26 28.38 33.48 17.62 4.21 0.05
HSQ	HSQ_2	Thinking about SP's physical health, which includes physical illness and injury, for how many days during the past 30 days was SP's physical health not good?	NUM1FMT		Ask all	3.61	>=0: Data Present  .D: Don't Know .R: Refusal	1519  7 1	99.48  0.46 0.07	99.38  0.55 0.08
HSQ	HSQ_3	Now thinking about SP's mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions, for how many days during the past 30 days was SP's mental health not good	NUM1FMT		Ask all	3.48	>=0: Data Present  .D: Don't Know	1519  8	99.48  0.52	99.41  0.59
HSQ	HSQ_4	During the past 30 days, for about how many days did poor physical or mental health keep SP from doing SP's usual activities, such as self-care, work, school or recreation?	NUM1FMT		Ask all	1.69	>=0: Data Present  .D: Don't Know	1521  6	99.61  0.39	99.52  0.48
HSQ	HSQ_5	During the past 30 days, for about how many days did pain make it hard for SP to do SP's usual activities, such as self-care, work, or recreation?	NUM1FMT		Ask all	2.50	>=0: Data Present  .D: Don't Know	1520  7	99.54  0.46	99.46  0.54

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
HSQ	HSQ_6	The next set of questions is about limitations caused by any long-term physical, mental or emotional problem or illness. Please do not include temporary conditions, such as a cold [or pregnancy]. Does a physical problem now keep SP from working at a job or business?	TE_3F	PFQ048a	Ask all		1: Yes	172	11.26	10.96
							2: No	1355	88.74	89.04
HSQ	HSQ_7	Does a mental or emotional problem now keep SP from working at a job or business?	TE_3F	PFQ048b	Ask all		1: Yes	85	5.57	5.50
							2: No	1441	94.37	94.45
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.05
HSQ	HSQ_8	Because of a health problem, does SP have difficulty walking without using any special equipment?	TE_3F		Ask all		1: Yes	121	7.92	8.14
							2: No	1405	92.01	91.79
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.06
OCQ	OCQ_1	In this part of the survey I will ask you questions about SP's work experience. Which of the following was SP doing last week . . .	TE_32F	OCQ152	Ask all		1: Working at a job or business,	891	58.35	56.41
							2: With a job or business but not at work,	55	3.60	3.37
							3: Looking for work	119	7.79	7.74
							4: Not working at a job or business	461	30.19	32.42
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.05
OCQ	OCQ_2	How many hours did SP work last week at all jobs or businesses?	NUM1FMT	OCQ180	Ask if ocq_1 = 1	39.89	>=0: Data Present	887	58.09	55.96
							.D: Don't Know	2	0.13	0.33
							.R: Refusal	2	0.13	0.12
							.: Legit Skip	636	41.65	43.59



## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
OCQ	OCQ_3	Does SP usually work 35 hours or more per week in total at all jobs or businesses?	TE_3F	OCQ210	Ask if ocq_1 = 2 or if ocq_2 <=34 [34 hours or less], .r or .d		1: Yes  2: No .D: Don't know . : Legit skip	121  164 1 1241	7.92  10.74 0.07 81.27	7.94  10.12 0.05 81.89
OCQ	OCQ_6	Looking at the card, which of these best describes this job or work situation?	TE_33F		Ask if ocq_1 = 1 or 2		1: An employee of a private company, business, or individual for wages, salary, or commission 2: A federal government employee 3: A state government employee 4: A local government employee 5: Self-employed in own business, professional practice or farm 6: Working without pay in family business or farm .D: Don't know . : Legit skip	641  14 58 93 129 3 8 581	41.98  0.92 3.80 6.09 8.45 0.20 0.52 38.05	40.73  1.10 3.51 5.53 8.23 0.16 0.52 40.22
OCQ	OCQ_7	Was health insurance offered to SP through this job or business?	TE_3F	OCQ280	Ask if ocq_1 = 1 or 2		1: Yes  2: No .D: Don't know . : Legit skip	568  376 2 581	37.20  24.62 0.13 38.05	35.39  24.24 0.15 40.22
OCQ	OCQ_8	At this job or business, how many hours per day can SP smell the smoke from other people's cigarettes, cigars, and/or pipes?	NUM1FMT	OCQ290Q	Ask if ocq_1 = 1 or 2	0.53	>=0: Data Present  .D: Don't Know . : Legit Skip	934  12 581	61.17  0.79 38.05	58.94  0.84 40.22

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
OCQ	OCQ_9	What is the main reason SP did not work last week?	TE_34F	OCQ380	Ask if ocq_1 = 4		1: Taking care of house or family 2: Going to school 3: Retired 4: Unable to work for health reasons 5: On layoff 6: Disabled 7: Other .: Legit skip	85 31 153 58 17 72 45 1066	5.57 2.03 10.02 3.80 1.11 4.72 2.95 69.81	5.84 2.47 11.52 3.77 1.27 4.49 3.07 67.58
OCQ	OCQ_10	During the past 12 months, that is since {current_month} of {display last year}, about how many days did SP miss work at a job or business because of an illness or injury you had {do not include maternity leave}?	NUM4FMT		Ask all	8.37	>=0: Data Present  .D: Don't Know .N=N/A .R: Refusal	1243  8 275 1	81.40  0.52 18.01 0.07	80.36  0.58 19.00 0.06
OCQ	OCQ_OCC_CODE	OCC code: Occupational classification system based 2012 based on American Community Survey, recorded in the IPUMS variable OCC	\$CHARF		OCC and SOC codes are based on participants' responses to OCQ_4 and OCQ_5		[Other]=Data Present  <Space>: Legit skip	926  601	60.64  39.36	58.48  41.52
OCQ	OCQ_SOC_CODE	SOC code: Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) system 2010 (Bureau of Labor Statistics)	\$CHARF		OCC and SOC codes are based on participants' responses to OCQ_4 and OCQ_5		[Other]=Data Present  <Space>: Legit skip	921  606	60.31  39.69	58.23  41.77

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
HIQ	HIQ_1	Is SP covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? [include health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.]	TE_3F	HIQ012	Ask all		1: Yes	1271	83.24	82.54
							2: No	252	16.50	17.12
							.R: Refusal	2	0.13	0.18
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.16
HIQ	HIQ_2_1	What kind of health insurance or health care coverage does SP have? Include those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, accidents, or dental care). Exclude private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized. If SP has more than one kind of health insurance, tell me all plans that SP has.	TE_35F		Ask if hiq_1 = 1. Probe: if SP responds that they only have one type of insurance ask: "does SP have any other types of insurance plans, for example, specifically for dental care or vision?" [if SP responds yes, select "single service plan" in addition to plan already mentioned]		14: Private health insurance	656	42.96	41.49
							15: Medicare	220	14.41	15.48
							16: Medi-Gap	6	0.39	0.54
							17: Medicaid	260	17.03	16.86
							19: Military Health Care (Tricare/VA/Champ-VA)	5	0.33	0.33
							21: State-sponsored health plan	55	3.60	3.30
							22: Other government program	27	1.77	1.94
							23: Single service plan (e.g., dental, vision, prescriptions)	9	0.59	0.59
							.D: Don't know	11	0.72	0.62

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.03
							18: SCHIP (Chip/Children's Health Insurance Program)	21	1.38	1.36
							.: Legit skip	256	16.76	17.46
HIQ	HIQ_2_2	What kind of health insurance or health care coverage does SP have? Include those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, accidents, or dental care). Exclude private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized. If SP has more than one kind of health insurance, tell me all plans that SP has.	TE_35F		Ask if hiq_1 = 1. Probe: if SP responds that they only have one type of insurance ask: "does SP have any other types of insurance plans, for example, specifically for dental care or vision?" [if SP responds yes, select "single service plan" in addition to plan already mentioned]		14: Private health insurance	37	2.42	2.56
							15: Medicare	31	2.03	2.35
							16: Medi-Gap	7	0.46	0.38
							17: Medicaid	62	4.06	4.55
							19: Military Health Care (Tricare/VA/Champ-VA)	2	0.13	0.19
							21: State-sponsored health plan	18	1.18	1.30
							22: Other government program	12	0.79	0.79
							23: Single service plan (e.g., dental, vision, prescriptions)	33	2.16	1.90
							18: SCHIP (Chip/Children's Health Insurance Program)	7	0.46	0.47
							.: Legit skip	1318	86.31	85.49

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
HIQ	HIQ_2_3	What kind of health insurance or health care coverage does SP have? Include those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, accidents, or dental care). Exclude private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized. If SP has more than one kind of health insurance, tell me all plans that SP has.	TE_35F		Ask if hiq_1 = 1. Probe: if SP responds that they only have one type of insurance ask: "does SP have any other types of insurance plans, for example, specifically for dental care or vision?" [if SP responds yes, select "single service plan" in addition to plan already mentioned]		14: Private health insurance	3	0.20	0.38
							15: Medicare	1	0.07	0.06
							19: Military Health Care (Tricare/VA/Champ-VA)	4	0.26	0.36
							21: State-sponsored health plan	3	0.20	0.24
							22: Other government program	4	0.26	0.26
							23: Single service plan (e.g., dental, vision, prescriptions)	1	0.07	0.08
							18: SCHIP (Chip/Children's Health Insurance Program)	2	0.13	0.09
							∴ Legit skip	1509	98.82	98.52
HIQ	HIQ_3_1	In order to determine what kind of health insurance or health care coverage {you have/SP has}, may I please see SP's insurance card? If SP has more than one kind of health insurance, please show me the cards for all plans that SP has . This information will be held in strict confidence and there will be no effect on SP's benefits.	TE_35F		Ask if hiq_2 = 99		14: Private health insurance	3	0.20	0.20

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							17: Medicaid	1	0.07	0.05
							22: Other government program	1	0.07	0.03
							.D: Don't know	5	0.33	0.27
							.R: Refusal	2	0.13	0.09
							.: Legit skip	1515	99.21	99.35
HIQ	HIQ_4	{Does this plan/do any of these plans} cover some or part of SP's dental care?	TE_3F	HIQ040	Ask if hiq_1 = 1 2004 survey 'does the insurance {you have/SP has} through type of insurance cover any part of dental care?'		1: Yes	1012	66.27	64.22
							2: No	226	14.80	15.88
							.D: Don't know	33	2.16	2.44
							.: Legit skip	256	16.76	17.46
HIQ	HIQ_5	{does this plan/do any of these plans} cover any part of the cost of prescriptions?	TE_3F		Ask if hiq_1 = 1		1: Yes	1186	77.67	76.62
							2: No	62	4.06	4.09
							.D: Don't know	23	1.51	1.83
							.: Legit skip	256	16.76	17.46
HIQ	HIQ_6	In the past 12 months, was there any time when SP did not have any health insurance coverage?	TE_3F	HIQ210	Ask if hiq_1 = 1		1: Yes	127	8.32	8.55
							2: No	1142	74.79	73.87
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.11
							.: Legit skip	256	16.76	17.46
HIQ	HIQ_7	In the past 12 months, for how long did SP not have any health care coverage?	TE_36F	HIQ220	Ask if hiq_1 = 2 or hiq_6 = 1		1: Less than one month	30	1.96	1.90
							2: 1-3 months	74	4.85	5.13
							3: 4-6 months	58	3.80	3.95
							4: 7-9 months	29	1.90	1.98
							5: 10-12 months	186	12.18	12.51
							.D: Don't know	4	0.26	0.38
							.: Legit skip	1146	75.05	74.16

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
HIQ	HIQ_8_1	Which of these are reasons SP stopped being covered by or does not have health insurance?	TE_37F		Ask if hiq_1 = 2 or hiq_6 = 1		10: Person in family with health insurance lost job or changed employers	39	2.55	2.60
							11: Got divorced or separated/death of spouse or parent	1	0.07	0.07
							12: Became ineligible because of age/left school	16	1.05	1.04
							13: Employer does not offer coverage/or not eligible for coverage	66	4.32	4.67
							14: Cost is too high	85	5.57	5.51
							15: Insurance company refusal coverage	9	0.59	0.79
							16: Medicaid/medical plan stopped after pregnancy	9	0.59	0.47
							17: Lost Medicaid/medical plan because of new job or increase in income	20	1.31	1.60
							18: Lost Medicaid (other)	36	2.36	2.46
							19: Other	98	6.42	6.49
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.15
.: Legit skip	1146	75.05	74.16							
HIQ	HIQ_8_2	Which of these are reasons SP stopped being covered by or does not have health insurance?	TE_37F		Ask if hiq_1 = 2 or hiq_6 = 1		10: Person in family with health insurance lost job or changed employers	1	0.07	0.07
							12: Became ineligible because of age/left school	1	0.07	0.04
							13: Employer does not offer coverage/or not eligible for coverage	9	0.59	0.54
							14: Cost is too high	10	0.65	0.66

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							15: Insurance company refusal coverage	1	0.07	0.06
							17: Lost Medicaid/medical plan because of new job or increase in income	1	0.07	0.06
							18: Lost Medicaid (other)	4	0.26	0.24
							19: Other	11	0.72	0.88
							.: Legit skip	1489	97.51	97.44
HIQ	HIQ_8_3	Which of these are reasons SP stopped being covered by or does not have health insurance?	TE_37F		Ask if hiq_1 = 2 or hiq_6 = 1		14: Cost is too high	2	0.13	0.12
							.: Legit skip	1525	99.87	99.88
HIQ	HIQ_8OTH	Which of these are reasons SP stopped being covered by or does not have health insurance? Specify	\$CHFMT	HIQ2300	Ask if hiq_1 = 2 or hiq_6 = 1		[Other]=Data Present	109	7.14	7.37
							<Space>: Legit skip	1418	92.86	92.63
HUQ	HUQ_1	Is there a place that SP usually {go/goes} when SP is sick or SP needs advice about SP's health?	TE_38F	HUQ030	Ask all		1: Yes	1221	79.96	79.84
							2: There is no place	274	17.94	17.98
							3: There is more than one place	31	2.03	2.15
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.04
HUQ	HUQ_2	What kind of place does SP go to most often?	TE_39F	HUQ040	Ask if huq_1 = 1 or 3		1: Clinic or health center	339	22.20	21.62
							3: Hospital emergency room	70	4.58	4.69
							4: Hospital outpatient department	86	5.63	5.97
							5: Some other place	15	0.98	0.96
							.D: Don't know	3	0.20	0.19
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.05
							2: Doctor's office or HMO	738	48.33	48.51



New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.: Legit skip	275	18.01	18.02
HUQ	HUQ_3	About how long has it been since SP last saw or talked to a doctor or other health care professional about SP's health? Include doctors seen while {you were} {he/she was} a patient in a hospital. Has it been . . .	TE_40F	HUQ060	Ask all		1: 6 months or less,	1061	69.48	69.68
							2: More than 6 months, but not more than 1 year ago,	194	12.70	12.80
							3: More than 1 year, but not more than 3 years ago,	200	13.10	12.64
							4: More than 3 years	59	3.86	4.04
							5: Never	12	0.79	0.81
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.04
HUQ	HUQ_4	During the past 12 months, that is since {display current month} of {display last year}, how many times has SP seen a doctor or other health care professional about SP's health at a doctor's office, a clinic, hospital emergency room, at home or some other place? Do not include times SP was hospitalized overnight.	NUM3FMT	HUQ051	Ask if huq_3=1 or 2, else go to huq_9	7.06	0: None/Never	39	2.55	2.55
							>=1: At least one	1200	78.59	78.92
							.D: Don't Know	16	1.05	1.01
							.: Legit Skip	272	17.81	17.52
HUQ	HUQ_5	Were any of these visits in the past 12 months at a doctor's office or clinic for a check-up, advice about a health problem, or basic care? Examples include care for mild to moderate illnesses such as colds, flu and stomach viruses; treatment of minor injuries; follow-up for chronic illnesses; and prescription refills. Do not include visits to an emergency department or urgent care center, or visits to a {gynecologist or to a} mental health professional.	TE_3F		Ask if huq_4 ne 000 or if huq_4 = .r or .d		1: Yes	1138	74.53	74.73

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							2: No .D: Don't know . : Legit skip	76 2 311	4.98 0.13 20.37	5.11 0.09 20.07
HUQ	HUQ_6	Did SP visit more than one doctor's office or clinic in the past 12 months for a check-up, advice about a health problem or basic care?	TE_3F		Ask if not a proxy interview and huq_5=1		1: Yes  2: No . : Legit skip	490  648 389	32.09  42.44 25.47	32.24  42.49 25.27
HUQ	HUQ_9	During the past 12 months, has SP seen or talked to a mental health professional such as a psychologist, psychiatrist, psychiatric nurse or clinical social worker about SP's health?	TE_3F	HUQ090	Ask all		1: Yes  2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know	223  1299 2 3	14.60  85.07 0.13 0.20	13.68  85.97 0.09 0.26
HUQ	HUQ_10	During the past 12 months, has SP taken any prescription medication that was prescribed to SP to treat a mental or emotional condition?	TE_3F	HUQ095	Ask all		1: Yes  2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know	170  1352 2 3	11.13  88.54 0.13 0.20	10.75  88.86 0.09 0.30
HUQ	HUQ_11	During the past 12 months, has SP taken any prescription medication that was prescribed to SP to treat a physical condition? These are products prescribed by a health professional such as a doctor or dentist.	TE_3F		Ask all		1: Yes  2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know	825  698 3 1	54.03  45.71 0.20 0.07	54.37  45.37 0.14 0.11

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
HUQ	HUQ_12	How many different prescription medications has SP used or taken in the past 30 days? Again, these are products prescribed by a health professional such as a doctor, dentist or psychiatrist for mental, emotional or physical conditions.	NUM3FMT		Ask if huq_10 = 1 or huq_11 = 1,	2.98	0: None/Never  >=1: At least one .R: Refusal . : Legit Skip	129  738 2 658	8.45  48.33 0.13 43.09	8.58  48.37 0.13 42.92
HUQ	MEDS_1_HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present  <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know R: Refusal	700  798 24 5	45.84  52.26 1.57 0.33	45.90  52.22 1.65 0.23
HUQ	MEDS_1_HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d		1: Container seen  2: Container not seen . : Legit skip	446  254 827	29.21  16.63 54.16	29.42  16.48 54.10
HUQ	MEDS_1_HUQ_13OTH	Enter other drug name, not on the list	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq_13a = 6		[Other]=Data Present  <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know	13  1513 1	0.85  99.08 0.07	0.92  99.03 0.05
HUQ	MEDS_2_HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present  <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know R: Refusal	487  1019 19 2	31.89  66.73 1.24 0.13	32.93  65.64 1.33 0.11
HUQ	MEDS_2_HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d		1: Container seen  2: Container not seen . : Legit skip	335  152 1040	21.94  9.95 68.11	22.61  10.32 67.07

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
HUQ	MEDS_2_ HUQ_130TH	Enter other drug name, not on the list	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq_13a = 6		[Other]=Data Present  <Space>: Legit skip	14 1513	0.92 99.08	1.04 98.96
HUQ	MEDS_3_ HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present  <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know R: Refusal	351 1164 10 2	22.99 76.23 0.65 0.13	23.98 75.28 0.64 0.11
HUQ	MEDS_3_ HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d		1: Container seen  2: Container not seen . : Legit skip	245 106 1176	16.04 6.94 77.01	16.34 7.64 76.02
HUQ	MEDS_3_ HUQ_130TH	Enter other drug name, not on the list	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq_13a = 6		[Other]=Data Present  <Space>: Legit skip	9 1518	0.59 99.41	0.60 99.40
HUQ	MEDS_4_ HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present  <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know R: Refusal	248 1268 10 1	16.24 83.04 0.65 0.07	17.09 82.03 0.80 0.07
HUQ	MEDS_4_ HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d		1: Container seen  2: Container not seen . : Legit skip	181 67 1279	11.85 4.39 83.76	12.18 4.91 82.91
HUQ	MEDS_4_ HUQ_130TH	Enter other drug name, not on the list	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq_13a = 6		[Other]=Data Present  <Space>: Legit skip	10 1517	0.65 99.35	0.56 99.44
HUQ	MEDS_5_ HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present  <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know	176 1342 8	11.53 87.88 0.52	12.33 87.05 0.55

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.07
HUQ	MEDS_5_HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d		1: Container seen 2: Container not seen . : Legit skip	132 44 1351	8.64 2.88 88.47	8.90 3.43 87.67
HUQ	MEDS_5_HUQ_13OTH	Enter other drug name, not on the list	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq_13a = 6		[Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip	3 1524	0.20 99.80	0.18 99.82
HUQ	MEDS_6_HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know	127 1392 8	8.32 91.16 0.52	9.06 90.37 0.57
HUQ	MEDS_6_HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d		1: Container seen 2: Container not seen . : Legit skip	88 39 1400	5.76 2.55 91.68	5.96 3.10 90.94
HUQ	MEDS_6_HUQ_13OTH	Enter other drug name, not on the list	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq_13a = 6		[Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip	1 1526	0.07 99.93	0.05 99.95
HUQ	MEDS_7_HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know	89 1431 7	5.83 93.71 0.46	6.36 93.17 0.47
HUQ	MEDS_7_HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d		1: Container seen 2: Container not seen . : Legit skip	63 26 1438	4.13 1.70 94.17	4.20 2.16 93.64
HUQ	MEDS_7_HUQ_13OTH	Enter other drug name, not on the list	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq_13a = 6		[Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip	1 1526	0.07 99.93	0.04 99.96

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
HUQ	MEDS_8_ HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present  <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know	65 1457 5	4.26 95.42 0.33	4.40 95.23 0.36
HUQ	MEDS_8_ HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d		1: Container seen  2: Container not seen .: Legit skip	42 23 1462	2.75 1.51 95.74	2.68 1.72 95.60
HUQ	MEDS_8_ HUQ_13OTH	Enter other drug name, not on the list	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq_13a = 6		[Other]=Data Present  <Space>: Legit skip	6 1521	0.39 99.61	0.36 99.64
HUQ	MEDS_9_ HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present  <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know R: Refusal	47 1476 3 1	3.08 96.66 0.20 0.07	3.28 96.44 0.23 0.05
HUQ	MEDS_9_ HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d		1: Container seen  2: Container not seen .: Legit skip	29 18 1480	1.90 1.18 96.92	1.86 1.42 96.72
HUQ	MEDS_9_ HUQ_13OTH	Enter other drug name, not on the list	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq_13a = 6		[Other]=Data Present  <Space>: Legit skip	1 1526	0.07 99.93	0.05 99.95
HUQ	MEDS_10_ HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present  <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know	33 1490 4	2.16 97.58 0.26	2.17 97.48 0.36
HUQ	MEDS_10_ HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d		1: Container seen  2: Container not seen .: Legit skip	21 12 1494	1.38 0.79 97.84	1.31 0.85 97.83

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
HUQ	MEDS_10_HUQ_13OTH	Enter other drug name, not on the list	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq_13a = 6		[Other]=Data Present	3	0.20	0.13
							<Space>: Legit skip	1524	99.80	99.87
HUQ	MEDS_11_HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present	27	1.77	1.83
							<Space>: Legit skip	1496	97.97	97.84
							DN: Don't know	4	0.26	0.33
HUQ	MEDS_11_HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d		1: Container seen	19	1.24	1.15
							2: Container not seen	8	0.52	0.68
							.: Legit skip	1500	98.23	98.17
HUQ	MEDS_11_HUQ_13OTH	Enter other drug name, not on the list	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq_13a = 6		[Other]=Data Present	2	0.13	0.07
							<Space>: Legit skip	1525	99.87	99.93
HUQ	MEDS_12_HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present	21	1.38	1.46
							<Space>: Legit skip	1504	98.49	98.43
							DN: Don't know	2	0.13	0.11
HUQ	MEDS_12_HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d		1: Container seen	14	0.92	0.89
							2: Container not seen	7	0.46	0.57
							.: Legit skip	1506	98.62	98.54
HUQ	MEDS_12_HUQ_13OTH	Enter other drug name, not on the list	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq_13a = 6		[Other]=Data Present	2	0.13	0.10
							<Space>: Legit skip	1525	99.87	99.90
HUQ	MEDS_13_HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present	14	0.92	0.93
							<Space>: Legit skip	1512	99.02	98.98
							DN: Don't know	1	0.07	0.08

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
HUQ	MEDS_13_HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne.r or .d		1: Container seen 2: Container not seen .: Legit skip	9 5 1513	0.59 0.33 99.08	0.52 0.41 99.07
HUQ	MEDS_13_HUQ_13OTH	Enter other drug name, not on the list	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq_13a = 6		[Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip	1 1526	0.07 99.93	0.04 99.96
HUQ	MEDS_14_HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know	10 1515 2	0.65 99.21 0.13	0.72 99.17 0.11
HUQ	MEDS_14_HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne.r or .d		1: Container seen 2: Container not seen .: Legit skip	7 3 1517	0.46 0.20 99.35	0.43 0.29 99.28
HUQ	MEDS_15_HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip	9 1518	0.59 99.41	0.70 99.30
HUQ	MEDS_15_HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne.r or .d		1: Container seen 2: Container not seen .: Legit skip	6 3 1518	0.39 0.20 99.41	0.41 0.29 99.30
HUQ	MEDS_16_HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know	6 1519 2	0.39 99.48 0.13	0.47 99.35 0.18
HUQ	MEDS_16_HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne.r or .d		1: Container seen 2: Container not seen .: Legit skip	3 3 1521	0.20 0.20 99.61	0.15 0.32 99.53



New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
HUQ	MEDS_17_HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present  <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know	4 1522 1	0.26 99.67 0.07	0.28 99.59 0.13
HUQ	MEDS_17_HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d		1: Container seen  2: Container not seen .: Legit skip	2 2 1523	0.13 0.13 99.74	0.13 0.14 99.72
HUQ	MEDS_18_HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present  <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know	2 1524 1	0.13 99.80 0.07	0.13 99.82 0.05
HUQ	MEDS_18_HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d		1: Container seen  2: Container not seen .: Legit skip	1 1 1525	0.07 0.07 99.87	0.09 0.05 99.87
HUQ	MEDS_19_HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present  <Space>: Legit skip DN: Don't know	1 1525 1	0.07 99.87 0.07	0.09 99.87 0.05
HUQ	MEDS_19_HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d		1: Container seen  .: Legit skip	1 1526	0.07 99.93	0.09 99.91
HUQ	MEDS_20_HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present  <Space>: Legit skip	2 1525	0.13 99.87	0.13 99.87
HUQ	MEDS_20_HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d		1: Container seen  2: Container not seen .: Legit skip	1 1 1525	0.07 0.07 99.87	0.05 0.09 99.87

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
HUQ	MEDS_21_HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present  <Space>: Legit skip	1  1526	0.07  99.93	0.09  99.91
HUQ	MEDS_21_HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d		1: Container seen  .: Legit skip	1  1526	0.07  99.93	0.09  99.91
HUQ	MEDS_22_HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present  <Space>: Legit skip	1  1526	0.07  99.93	0.09  99.91
HUQ	MEDS_22_HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d		1: Container seen  .: Legit skip	1  1526	0.07  99.93	0.09  99.91
HUQ	MEDS_23_HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present  <Space>: Legit skip	1  1526	0.07  99.93	0.09  99.91
HUQ	MEDS_23_HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d		1: Container seen  .: Legit skip	1  1526	0.07  99.93	0.09  99.91
HUQ	MEDS_24_HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present  <Space>: Legit skip	1  1526	0.07  99.93	0.09  99.91
HUQ	MEDS_24_HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne .r or .d		1: Container seen  .: Legit skip	1  1526	0.07  99.93	0.09  99.91
HUQ	MEDS_25_HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present  <Space>: Legit skip	1  1526	0.07  99.93	0.09  99.91

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
HUQ	MEDS_25_HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne.r or .d		1: Container seen .: Legit skip	1 1526	0.07 99.93	0.09 99.91
HUQ	MEDS_26_HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip	1 1526	0.07 99.93	0.09 99.91
HUQ	MEDS_26_HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne.r or .d		1: Container seen .: Legit skip	1 1526	0.07 99.93	0.09 99.91
HUQ	MEDS_27_HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip	1 1526	0.07 99.93	0.09 99.91
HUQ	MEDS_27_HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne.r or .d		1: Container seen .: Legit skip	1 1526	0.07 99.93	0.09 99.91
HUQ	MEDS_28_HUQ_13A	Specify name of prescription medication	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq.12 gt 00 or if huq.12 = .r or .d		[Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip	1 1526	0.07 99.93	0.09 99.91
HUQ	MEDS_28_HUQ_13B	Did interviewer see prescription medication	TE_44F		Ask if huq_13a ne.r or .d		1: Container seen .: Legit skip	1 1526	0.07 99.93	0.09 99.91
HUQ	HUQ_14	Was there a time when SP needed health care, but did not get it during the last 12 months?	TE_3F		Ask all		1: Yes 2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know	146 1378 1 2	9.56 90.24 0.07 0.13	9.20 90.58 0.06 0.16
HUQ	HUQ_15_1	What type of health care did SP need, but did not get during the last 12 months?	TE_42F		Ask if huq_14 = 1		10: Other 1: Routine check-up	17 44	1.11 2.88	1.16 2.69

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							2: A specialist (e.g. dermatologist or surgeon)	20	1.31	1.22
							3: Inpatient care (e.g. hospitalization)	1	0.07	0.09
							4: Diagnostic services (e.g. radiology)	5	0.33	0.30
							5: Outpatient care (e.g. seeing a doctor for the flu)	10	0.65	0.54
							6: Prescription medicines	14	0.92	0.96
							7: Mental health care or counseling	4	0.26	0.21
							8: Dental care	27	1.77	1.68
							9: Eye exam or glasses	3	0.20	0.31
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.04
							.: Legit skip	1381	90.44	90.80
HUQ	HUQ_15_2	What type of health care did SP need, but did not get during the last 12 months?	TE_42F		Ask if huq_14 = 1		10: Other	2	0.13	0.12
							1: Routine check-up	12	0.79	0.84
							2: A specialist (e.g. dermatologist or surgeon)	8	0.52	0.53
							3: Inpatient care (e.g. hospitalization)	2	0.13	0.16
							4: Diagnostic services (e.g. radiology)	2	0.13	0.13
							5: Outpatient care (e.g. seeing a doctor for the flu)	6	0.39	0.27
							6: Prescription medicines	6	0.39	0.36
							7: Mental health care or counseling	6	0.39	0.24
							8: Dental care	7	0.46	0.28
							9: Eye exam or glasses	7	0.46	0.38
							.: Legit skip	1469	96.20	96.70

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
HUQ	HUQ_15_3	What type of health care did SP need, but did not get during the last 12 months?	TE_42F		Ask if huq_14 = 1		10: Other	3	0.20	0.20
							1: Routine check-up	2	0.13	0.08
							3: Inpatient care (e.g. hospitalization)	1	0.07	0.02
							4: Diagnostic services (e.g. radiology)	1	0.07	0.07
							5: Outpatient care (e.g. seeing a doctor for the flu)	1	0.07	0.05
							6: Prescription medicines	4	0.26	0.26
							7: Mental health care or counseling	2	0.13	0.10
							8: Dental care	10	0.65	0.47
							9: Eye exam or glasses	5	0.33	0.30
							.: Legit skip	1498	98.10	98.45
HUQ	HUQ_15_4	What type of health care did SP need, but did not get during the last 12 months?	TE_42F		Ask if huq_14 = 1		10: Other	1	0.07	0.03
							1: Routine check-up	1	0.07	0.06
							5: Outpatient care (e.g. seeing a doctor for the flu)	1	0.07	0.07
							6: Prescription medicines	5	0.33	0.21
							7: Mental health care or counseling	2	0.13	0.13
							8: Dental care	1	0.07	0.07
							9: Eye exam or glasses	5	0.33	0.24
							.: Legit skip	1511	98.95	99.19
							HUQ	HUQ_15_5	What type of health care did SP need, but did not get during the last 12 months?	TE_42F
3: Inpatient care (e.g. hospitalization)	1	0.07	0.04							
7: Mental health care or counseling	3	0.20	0.14							

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							8: Dental care	3	0.20	0.19
							9: Eye exam or glasses	1	0.07	0.07
							.: Legit skip	1518	99.41	99.52
HUQ	HUQ_15_6	What type of health care did SP need, but did not get during the last 12 months?	TE_42F		Ask if huq_14 = 1		8: Dental care	2	0.13	0.09
							9: Eye exam or glasses	3	0.20	0.19
							.: Legit skip	1522	99.67	99.72
HUQ	HUQ_15_7	What type of health care did SP need, but did not get during the last 12 months?	TE_42F		Ask if huq_14 = 1		9: Eye exam or glasses	1	0.07	0.07
							.: Legit skip	1526	99.93	99.93
HUQ	HUQ_15OTH	What type of health care did SP need, but did not get during the last 12 months? Specify	\$CHFMT		Ask if huq_14 = 1		[Other]=Data Present	23	1.51	1.51
							<Space>: Legit skip	1504	98.49	98.49
HUQ	HUQ_16_1	What prevented SP from getting the health care that you needed in the last 12 months?	TE_43F		Ask if huq_14 = 1		1: Lacked money	36	2.36	2.04
							2: Lacked insurance	57	3.73	3.93
							3: Lacked transportation	5	0.33	0.33
							4: Lacked childcare	2	0.13	0.18
							5: Lacked time to see a provider	18	1.18	1.12
							6: Long wait for an appointment	7	0.46	0.30
							7: Appointment times not convenient or feasible	7	0.46	0.43
							8: Other	12	0.79	0.75
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.12
							.: Legit skip	1381	90.44	90.80
HUQ	HUQ_16_2	What prevented SP from getting the health care that you needed in the last 12 months?	TE_43F		Ask if huq_14 = 1		1: Lacked money	10	0.65	0.72

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							2: Lacked insurance	21	1.38	1.11
							3: Lacked transportation	4	0.26	0.22
							4: Lacked childcare	2	0.13	0.08
							5: Lacked time to see a provider	4	0.26	0.19
							6: Long wait for an appointment	3	0.20	0.12
							7: Appointment times not convenient or feasible	4	0.26	0.32
							8: Other	8	0.52	0.52
							.: Legit skip	1471	96.33	96.72
HUQ	HUQ_16_3	What prevented SP from getting the health care that you needed in the last 12 months?	TE_43F		Ask if huq_14 = 1		2: Lacked insurance	2	0.13	0.07
							3: Lacked transportation	2	0.13	0.07
							4: Lacked childcare	1	0.07	0.05
							5: Lacked time to see a provider	2	0.13	0.08
							6: Long wait for an appointment	5	0.33	0.40
							7: Appointment times not convenient or feasible	2	0.13	0.08
							8: Other	2	0.13	0.10
							.: Legit skip	1511	98.95	99.15
HUQ	HUQ_16_4	What prevented SP from getting the health care that you needed in the last 12 months?	TE_43F		Ask if huq_14 = 1		5: Lacked time to see a provider	1	0.07	0.03
							6: Long wait for an appointment	1	0.07	0.05
							7: Appointment times not convenient or feasible	2	0.13	0.14
							.: Legit skip	1523	99.74	99.78

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
HUQ	HUQ_16_5	What prevented SP from getting the health care that you needed in the last 12 months?	TE_43F		Ask if huq_14 = 1		6: Long wait for an appointment	1	0.07	0.03
							.: Legit skip	1526	99.93	99.97
OHQ	OHQ_1	About how long has it been since SP last visited a dentist? Include all types of dentists, such as, orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.	TE_45F		Ask all		1: 6 months or less	683	44.73	44.21
							2: More than 6 months, but not more than 1 year ago	303	19.84	19.15
							3: More than 1 year, but not more than 2 years ago	220	14.41	14.30
							4: More than 2 years, but not more than 3 years ago	113	7.40	7.68
							5: More than 3 years, but not more than 5 years ago	76	4.98	5.03
							6: More than 5 years ago	101	6.61	7.03
							7: Never have/has been .D: Don't know	30 1	1.96 0.07	2.45 0.15
OHQ	OHQ_2	How often does SP brush SP's teeth?	TE_46F		Ask all		1: More than once a day	1216	79.63	79.09
							2: Once a day	258	16.90	17.12
							3: Every few days	20	1.31	1.65
							4: Every few weeks	4	0.26	0.20
							5: Never	2	0.13	0.10
							6: SP has no teeth or only dentures	27	1.77	1.85
OHQ	OHQ_3	Gum disease is a common problem with the mouth. People with gum disease might have swollen gums, receding gums, sore or infected gums or loose teeth. Does SP think SP might have gum disease?	TE_3F		Ask all		1: Yes	175	11.46	11.47



## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							2: No	1322	86.57	86.52
							.D: Don't know	30	1.96	2.01
OHQ	OHQ_4	Aside from brushing SP's teeth with a toothbrush, in the last seven days, how many days did SP use dental floss or any other device to clean between SP's teeth?	NUM1FMT		Ask all	2.92	>=0: Data Present	1525	99.87	99.84
							.D: Don't Know	2	0.13	0.16
OHQ	OHQ_5	Aside from brushing SP's teeth with a toothbrush, in the last seven days, how many days did SP use mouthwash or other dental rinse product that {you use/SP uses} to treat dental disease or dental problems?	NUM1FMT		Ask all	3.22	>=0: Data Present	1526	99.93	99.95
							.D: Don't Know	1	0.07	0.05
OHQ	OHQ_6	Does SP have teeth with silver-colored fillings?	TE_3F		Ask if OHQ_2 ne 6		1: Yes	643	42.11	41.30
							2: No	831	54.42	55.09
							.D: Don't know	26	1.70	1.76
							.: Legit skip	27	1.77	1.85
OHQ	OHQ_7	How many of SP's teeth have silver-colored fillings in them?	NUM1FMT		Ask if OHQ_2 ne 6	3.97	>=0: Data Present	594	38.90	38.09
							.D: Don't Know	46	3.01	3.04
							.R: Refusal	3	0.20	0.17
							.: Legit Skip	884	57.89	58.70
BPQ	BPQ_1	About how long has it been since SP last had SP's blood pressure taken by a doctor or other health professional? Was it . . .	TE_47F	BPQ010	Ask all		1: Less than 6 months ago,	1090	71.38	71.34
							2: 6 months to 1 year ago,	223	14.60	14.63
							3: More than 1 year to 2 years ago,	119	7.79	7.47
							4: More than 2 years ago	76	4.98	5.08
							5: Never	10	0.65	0.84

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.D: Don't know	9	0.59	0.64
BPQ	BPQ_2	Has SP ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that SP had hypertension, also called high blood pressure?	TE_3F	BPQ020	Ask all		1: Yes	418	27.37	29.02
							2: No	1106	72.43	70.74
							.D: Don't know	3	0.20	0.24
BPQ	BPQ_3	Was SP told on 2 or more different visits that SP had hypertension, also called high blood pressure?	TE_3F	BPQ030	Ask if bpq_2 = 1		1: Yes	349	22.86	24.24
							2: No	66	4.32	4.53
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.17
							.: Legit skip	1110	72.69	71.07
BPQ	BPQ_4	How old was SP when SP was first told that SP had hypertension or high blood pressure?	NUM1FMT		Ask if bpq_2 =1	44.25	>=0: Data Present	401	26.26	27.64
							.D: Don't Know	16	1.05	1.29
							.: Legit Skip	1110	72.69	71.07
BPQ	BPQ_5	Because of SP's (high blood pressure/hypertension), has SP ever been told to take prescription medicine?	TE_3F		Ask if bpq_2 = 1		1: Yes	346	22.66	24.18
							2: No	72	4.72	4.84
							.: Legit skip	1109	72.63	70.98
BPQ	BPQ_6	Has SP been told to take or to continue taking prescription medicine because of SP's (high blood pressure/hypertension) in the past 12 months?	TE_3F		Ask if bpq_5 = 1		1: Yes	305	19.97	21.53
							2: No	41	2.69	2.65
							.: Legit skip	1181	77.34	75.82
BPQ	BPQ_7	Is SP now taking prescription medicine?	TE_3F	BPQ051a	Ask if bpq_5 = 1		1: Yes	285	18.66	20.22
							2: No	60	3.93	3.88
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.08
							.: Legit skip	1181	77.34	75.82

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
EX_BP	INTAKE30_1	Have you had any of the following in the last 30 minutes?	TE_14F	BPQ150A-D			1: Food	215	14.08	13.93
							2: Alcohol	5	0.33	0.41
							3: Coffee, energy drinks, energy shots or other caffeinated beverages	119	7.79	8.14
							4: Cigarettes or other nicotine containing products	48	3.14	3.15
							5: No intake in last 30 minutes	1114	72.95	72.43
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.03
							.R: Refusal	18	1.18	1.44
							.: Legit skip	7	0.46	0.47
EX_BP	INTAKE30_2	Have you had any of the following in the last 30 minutes?	TE_14F	BPQ150A-D			1: Food	9	0.59	0.57
							2: Alcohol	6	0.39	0.40
							3: Coffee, energy drinks, energy shots or other caffeinated beverages	40	2.62	2.53
							4: Cigarettes or other nicotine containing products	19	1.24	1.27
							.: Legit skip	1453	95.15	95.23
EX_BP	INTAKE30_3	Have you had any of the following in the last 30 minutes?	TE_14F	BPQ150A-D			1: Food	1	0.07	0.12
							4: Cigarettes or other nicotine containing products	9	0.59	0.43
							.: Legit skip	1517	99.35	99.46
EX_BP	BP_MAST	Before I take any measurements, I need to confirm whether you've had a mastectomy. Have you had a mastectomy? If so, on what side?	TE_15F				1: No mastectomy	835	54.68	50.32
							2: Left side	11	0.72	0.67
							3: Right side	9	0.59	0.56

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							4: Double .D: Don't know .R: Refusal . : Legit skip	3 5 8 656	0.20 0.33 0.52 42.96	0.17 0.22 0.52 47.52
EX_BP	BP_ARM	Which arm is to be measured?	TE_17F	BPAARM			3: Right 4: Left . : Legit skip	986 503 38	64.57 32.94 2.49	63.01 34.12 2.88
EX_BP	BP_CSIZE	Cuff size: which cuff will you be using? Select "none" if arm was not measured.	TE_18F	BPACSZ			1: Small (sm) 2: Medium (m) 3: Large (l) 4: Extra large (xl) 5: Extra large adult, but arm exceeds xl adult size cuff .R: Refusal . : Legit skip	64 1200 210 12 2 1 38	4.19 78.59 13.75 0.79 0.13 0.07 2.49	3.76 78.41 13.97 0.81 0.16 0.02 2.88
EX_BP	BP_SQ5	Respondent seated	TE_3F				1: Yes 2: No . : Legit skip	1458 31 38	95.48 2.03 2.49	95.28 1.84 2.88
EX_BP	BPAVGSYS_C	Average systolic--calibrated based on validation/calibration study results	NUM1FMT	1st, 2nd, and 3rd BP readings are available to calculate the average		118.84	>=0: Data Present  . : Legit Skip	1481  46	96.99  3.01	96.60  3.40
EX_BP	BPAVGDIS_C	Average diastolic--calibrated based on validation/calibration study results	NUM1FMT	1st, 2nd, and 3rd BP readings are available to calculate the average		74.62	>=0: Data Present  . : Legit Skip	1481  46	96.99  3.01	96.60  3.40
EX_BP	BPAVGPR	Average pulse	NUM1FMT			72.14	>=0: Data Present	1492	97.71	97.35

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.: Legit Skip	35	2.29	2.65
EX_BP	BP_R_1	Reason no BP	TE_16F				1: Too invasive	6	0.39	0.53
							2: Do not give biologic measures	6	0.39	0.54
							4: Confidentiality reasons	2	0.13	0.16
							5: Illness	1	0.07	0.06
							12: Other reason	8	0.52	0.57
							7: Equipment malfunction	4	0.26	0.28
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.09
							.: Legit skip	1499	98.17	97.76
EX_BP	BP_R_2	Reason no BP	TE_16F				1: Too invasive	1	0.07	0.13
							9: No time	1	0.07	0.07
							.: Legit skip	1525	99.87	99.80
EX_BP	BP_R_3	Reason no BP	TE_16F				5: Illness	1	0.07	0.13
							.: Legit skip	1526	99.93	99.87
EX_BP	HIGH_SYS_GE140C	High calibrated systolic blood pressure following old ACC/AHA guidelines (SBP>=140 mmHg)	TE_3F		Defined for those with valid BP measurements		1: Yes	165	10.81	11.25
							2: No	1316	86.18	85.35
							.: Legit skip	46	3.01	3.40
EX_BP	HIGH_SYS_GE130C	High calibrated systolic blood pressure following new ACC/AHA guidelines (SBP>=130 mmHg)	TE_3F		Defined for those with valid BP measurements		1: Yes	312	20.43	21.15
							2: No	1169	76.56	75.45
							.: Legit skip	46	3.01	3.40
EX_BP	HIGH_DIA_GE90C	High calibrated diastolic blood pressure following old ACC/AHA guidelines (DBP>=90 mmHg)	TE_3F		Defined for those with valid BP measurements		1: Yes	59	3.86	4.17
							2: No	1422	93.12	92.43
							.: Legit skip	46	3.01	3.40

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
EX_BP	HIGH_DIA_GE80C	High calibrated diastolic blood pressure following new ACC/AHA guidelines (DBP>=80 mmHg)	TE_3F		Defined for those with valid BP measurements		1: Yes 2: No .: Legit skip	383 1098 46	25.08 71.91 3.01	25.77 70.83 3.40
EX_BP	BP_HTN_140_90C	HTN based on calibrated measured BP following old ACC/AHA guidelines (BP>=140/90 mmHg)	TE_3F		Defined for those with valid BP measurements		1: Yes 2: No .: Legit skip	184 1297 46	12.05 84.94 3.01	12.56 84.03 3.40
EX_BP	BP_HTN_130_80C	HTN based on calibrated measured BP following new ACC/AHA guidelines (BP>=130/80 mmHg)	TE_3F		Defined for those with valid BP measurements		1: Yes 2: No .: Legit skip	475 1006 46	31.11 65.88 3.01	31.91 64.69 3.40
EX_BP	HTN_GOLD_140_90C	HTN - calibrated measured BP or taking meds following old ACC/AHA guidelines (BP>=140/90 mmHg)	TE_3F		Defined for those with valid BP measurements or BPQ_7=1		1: Yes 2: No .: Legit skip	382 1114 31	25.02 72.95 2.03	26.72 71.20 2.08
EX_BP	HTN_GOLD_130_80C	HTN - calibrated measured BP or taking meds following new ACC/AHA guidelines (BP>=130/80 mmHg)	TE_3F		Defined for those with valid BP measurements or BPQ_7=1		1: Yes 2: No .: Legit skip	595 901 31	38.97 59.00 2.03	40.50 57.41 2.08
EX_BP	HTN_CTRL_140_90C	Controlled HTN: calibrated BP <140/90--following old ACC/AHA guidelines	HTNCTRLFM T		Defined for those with valid BP measurements		1: Hypertension, controlled 2: Hypertension, not controlled 3: No hypertension .: Missing	183 184 1114 46	11.98 12.05 72.95 3.01	12.83 12.56 71.20 3.40

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
EX_BP	HTN_CTRL_130_80C	Controlled HTN: calibrated BP <130/80--following new ACC/AHA guidelines	HTNCTRLFM T		Defined for those with valid BP measurements		1: Hypertension, controlled 2: Hypertension, not controlled 3: No hypertension .: Missing	105 475 901 46	6.88 31.11 59.00 3.01	7.27 31.91 57.41 3.40
BPQ	BPQ_8	Because of SP's (high blood pressure/hypertension), has SP ever been told to control SP's weight or lose weight?	TE_3F	BPQ041b	Ask if bpq_2=1		1: Yes 2: No .: Legit skip	259 158 1110	16.96 10.35 72.69	18.18 10.75 71.07
BPQ	BPQ_9	Is SP now controlling SP's weight or losing weight?	TE_3F	BPQ051b	Ask if bpq_8=1		1: Yes 2: No .: Legit skip	202 57 1268	13.23 3.73 83.04	13.92 4.25 81.82
BPQ	BPQ_10	Because of SP's (high blood pressure/hypertension), has SP ever been told to cut down on salt or sodium in SP's diet?	TE_3F	BPQ041c	Ask if bpq_2=1		1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know .: Legit skip	313 103 1 1110	20.50 6.75 0.07 72.69	21.77 7.08 0.08 71.07
BPQ	BPQ_11	Is SP now cutting down on salt or sodium in SP's diet?	TE_3F	BPQ051c	Ask if bpq_10=1		1: Yes 2: No .: Legit skip	282 31 1214	18.47 2.03 79.50	19.47 2.30 78.23
BPQ	BPQ_12	Because of SP's (high blood pressure/hypertension), has SP ever been told to exercise more?	TE_3F	BPQ041d	Ask if bpq_2=1		1: Yes 2: No .: Legit skip	291 126 1110	19.06 8.25 72.69	20.39 8.53 71.07
BPQ	BPQ_13	Is SP now exercising more?	TE_3F	BPQ051d	Ask if bpq_12=1		1: Yes 2: No	193 98	12.64 6.42	13.45 6.94

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.: Legit skip	1236	80.94	79.61
BPQ	BPQ_14	Has SP ever had SP's blood cholesterol checked?	TE_3F	BPQ060	Ask all		1: Yes	1201	78.65	79.08
							2: No	258	16.90	16.91
							.D: Don't know	68	4.45	4.01
BPQ	BPQ_15	About how long has it been since SP last had SP's blood cholesterol checked? Has it been...	TE_48F	BPQ070	Ask if bpq_14 = 1		1: Less than 1 year ago,	855	55.99	57.10
							2: 1 year but less than 2 years ago,	207	13.56	13.45
							3: 2 years but less than 5 years ago	93	6.09	5.88
							4: 5 years or more	37	2.42	2.11
							.D: Don't know	9	0.59	0.54
							.: Legit skip	326	21.35	20.92
BPQ	BPQ_16	Has SP ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that SP's blood cholesterol level was high?	TE_3F	BPQ080	Ask all		1: Yes	425	27.83	29.37
							2: No	1087	71.19	69.61
							.D: Don't know	15	0.98	1.02
BPQ	BPQ_17	To lower SP's blood cholesterol, has SP ever been told by a doctor or other health professional to take prescription medicine?	TE_3F	BPQ090d	Bpq_16 = 1		1: Yes	270	17.68	19.47
							2: No	155	10.15	9.90
							.: Legit skip	1102	72.17	70.63
BPQ	BPQ_18	To lower SP's blood cholesterol, in the past 12 months has SP been told by a doctor or other health professional to take or continue taking prescription medicine?	TE_3F		Ask if bpq_17 = 1		1: Yes	210	13.75	15.05
							2: No	60	3.93	4.42
							.: Legit skip	1257	82.32	80.53
BPQ	BPQ_19	Is SP now following this advice to take prescription medicine?	TE_3F	BPQ100d	Ask if bpq_17=1 or bpq_18=1		1: Yes	187	12.25	13.49



## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							2: No	80	5.24	5.64
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.20
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.13
							.: Legit skip	1257	82.32	80.53
BPQ	BPQ_20	To lower SP's blood cholesterol, has SP ever been told by a doctor or other health professional to eat fewer high fat or high cholesterol foods?	TE_3F	BPQ090a	Bpq_16 = 1		1: Yes	349	22.86	24.26
							2: No	74	4.85	5.00
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.11
							.: Legit skip	1102	72.17	70.63
BPQ	BPQ_21	Is SP now following this advice to eat fewer high fat or high cholesterol foods?	TE_3F	BPQ100a	Ask if bpq_20=1		1: Yes	304	19.91	21.11
							2: No	45	2.95	3.15
							.: Legit skip	1178	77.14	75.74
BPQ	BPQ_22	To lower SP's blood cholesterol, has SP ever been told by a doctor or other health professional to control SP's weight or lose weight?	TE_3F	BPQ090b	Bpq_16 = 1		1: Yes	245	16.04	17.91
							2: No	180	11.79	11.46
							.: Legit skip	1102	72.17	70.63
BPQ	BPQ_23	Is SP now following this advice to control SP's weight or lose weight?	TE_3F	BPQ100b	Ask if bpq_22=1		1: Yes	203	13.29	15.04
							2: No	41	2.69	2.84
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.03
							.: Legit skip	1282	83.96	82.09
BPQ	BPQ_24	To lower SP's blood cholesterol, has SP ever been told by a doctor or other health professional to increase SP's physical activity or exercise?	TE_3F	BPQ090c	Bpq_16 = 1		1: Yes	297	19.45	20.87
							2: No	125	8.19	8.28
							.D: Don't know	3	0.20	0.23
							.: Legit skip	1102	72.17	70.63

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
BPQ	BPQ_25	Is SP now following this advice to increase SP's physical activity or exercise?	TE_3F	BPQ100c	Ask if bpq_24=1		1: Yes	213	13.95	15.24
							2: No	83	5.44	5.59
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.03
							.: Legit skip	1230	80.55	79.13
BLOOD	COMMENTTRIGLYCERIDE	Comment triglyceride	CMMTF	LBATRLC			.: No comment	1509	98.82	99.02
							21: Quantity not sufficient	10	0.65	0.56
							33: Result repeated and confirmed	5	0.33	0.29
							43: Hemolyzed	3	0.20	0.13
BLOOD	TRIGLYCERIDE	Triglyceride mg/dl	LAB_FMT	LBXTR	NHANES: LBXTR	99.40	Other: Value Present	1197	78.39	78.27
							.: Legit skip	330	21.61	21.73
BLOOD	COMMENTLDL	Comment LDL	CMMTF				.: No comment	1509	98.82	98.89
							21: Quantity not sufficient	10	0.65	0.56
							43: Hemolyzed	2	0.13	0.10
							44: Cannot estimate LDL when triglyceride exceeds 400 mg/dL	6	0.39	0.45
BLOOD	LDLESTIMATE	LDL mg/dL, estimated	LAB_FMT		NHANES: LBDLDL	109.13	Other: Value Present	1186	77.67	77.50
							.: Legit skip	341	22.33	22.50
BLOOD	COMMENTHDL	Comment HDL	CMMTF	LBAHDDLC			.: No comment	1515	99.21	99.36
							21: Quantity not sufficient	10	0.65	0.56
							43: Hemolyzed	2	0.13	0.08
BLOOD	HDL	HDL cholesterol mg/dL, direct measurement	LAB_FMT	LBXHDD	NHANES: LBDHDD	57.32	Other: Value Present	1198	78.45	78.32
							.: Legit skip	329	21.55	21.68

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
BLOOD	COMMENTCHOLESTEROL	Comment cholesterol	CMMTF	LBATCLC			.: No comment	1515	99.21	99.36
							21: Quantity not sufficient	10	0.65	0.56
							43: Hemolyzed	2	0.13	0.08
BLOOD	CHOLESTEROLTOTAL	Cholesterol, total mg/dL	LAB_FMT	LBXTC	NHANES: LBXTC	186.48	Other: Value Present	1198	78.45	78.32
							.: Legit skip	329	21.55	21.68
BLOOD	HIGH_CHOL	High cholesterol: Total cholesterol => 240 mg/dL	TE_3F		Defined for those with valid cholesteroltotal		1: Yes	118	7.73	7.84
							2: No	1080	70.73	70.48
							.: Legit skip	329	21.55	21.68
BLOOD	CHOL	Total cholesterol => 240 mg/dL OR self-report currently taking prescription meds	TE_3F		Defined for those with valid cholesteroltotal or cholesterol-lowering meds=yes		1: Yes	292	19.12	20.47
							2: No	949	62.15	61.02
							.: Legit skip	286	18.73	18.51
BLOOD	TOLDCHOL	Awareness of hypercholesterolemia	TOLDCHOLF		Defined for those with valid cholesteroltotal or cholesterol-lowering meds=yes		1: Hypercholesterolemia diagnosis	242	15.85	17.25
							2: High cholesterol, no diagnosis	48	3.14	3.12
							3: No high cholesterol	949	62.15	61.02
							.: Missing	288	18.86	18.62
BLOOD	CHOLCONTROL	Control of hypercholesterolemia	CHOLCONTROLF		Defined for those with valid cholesteroltotal		1: Previous diagnosis and cholesterol < 240	131	8.58	9.46
							2: No previous diagnosis and cholesterol=>240	118	7.73	7.84
							3: No previous dx and cholesterol <240	949	62.15	61.02

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.: Missing	329	21.55	21.68
DIQ	DIQ_1	{Other than during pregnancy,} Has SP ever been told by a doctor or health professional that SP has diabetes or sugar diabetes?	TE_49F	DIQ010	Ask all		1: Yes	158	10.35	10.66
							2: No	1328	86.97	86.45
							3: Borderline or Prediabetes	40	2.62	2.83
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.06
DIQ	DIQ_2	How old {was SP/were you} when a doctor or other health professional first told SP that SP had diabetes or sugar diabetes?	NUM1FMT	DIQ040Q	Ask if diq_1 = 1	47.21	>=0: Data Present	156	10.22	10.53
							.D: Don't Know	2	0.13	0.13
							.: Legit Skip	1369	89.65	89.34
DIQ	DIQ_3	Has SP ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that SP has any of the following: Prediabetes, impaired fasting glucose, impaired glucose tolerance, borderline diabetes or that SP's blood sugar is higher than normal but not high enough to be called diabetes or sugar diabetes?	TE_3F		Ask if diq_1 = 2, .r or .d		1: Yes	89	5.83	6.14
							2: No	1240	81.20	80.37
							.: Legit skip	198	12.97	13.49
DIQ	DIQ_4	Has SP had a blood test for high blood sugar or diabetes within the past three years?	TE_3F		Ask all		1: Yes	920	60.25	61.33
							2: No	558	36.54	35.55
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.09
							.D: Don't know	48	3.14	3.03
DIQ	DIQ_5	Is SP now taking insulin?	TE_3F	DIQ050	Ask if diq_1 = 1		1: Yes	38	2.49	2.83
							2: No	209	13.69	13.97
							.: Legit skip	1280	83.82	83.20
DIQ	DIQ_6	For how long has SP been taking insulin?	NUM1FMT	DIQ060Q	Ask if diq_5 = 1	21.47	>=0: Data Present	38	2.49	2.83

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.: Legit Skip	1489	97.51	97.17
DIQ	DIQ_6UNIT	For how long has SP been taking insulin? Unit	TE_50F	DIQ060U	Ask if diq_5 = 1		1: Months	5	0.33	0.46
							2: Years	31	2.03	2.19
							.: Legit skip	1491	97.64	97.34
DIQ	DIQ_7	Is SP now taking diabetic pills to lower SP's blood sugar? These are sometimes called oral agents or oral hypoglycemic agents.	TE_3F	DIQ070	Ask if diq_1 = 1 or 3 or diq_3 = 1		1: Yes	138	9.04	9.29
							2: No	149	9.76	10.33
							.: Legit skip	1240	81.20	80.37
DIQ	DIQ_8	For how long has SP been taking diabetic pills?	NUM1FMT		Ask if diq_7 = 1		>=0: Data Present	136	8.91	9.18
							.D: Don't Know	2	0.13	0.12
							.: Legit Skip	1389	90.96	90.71
DIQ	DIQ_8UNIT	For how long has SP been taking diabetic pills? Unit	TE_50F		Ask if diq_7 = 1		1: Months	12	0.79	0.97
							2: Years	122	7.99	8.09
							.: Legit skip	1393	91.22	90.95
DIQ	DIQ_9	Is SP now taking injectable drugs other than insulin to lower {his/her}/your} blood sugar?	TE_3F		Ask if diq_1 = 1 or 3 or diq_3 = 1		1: Yes	8	0.52	0.49
							2: No	279	18.27	19.13
							.: Legit skip	1240	81.20	80.37
DIQ	DIQ_10	For how long has SP been taking injectable drugs other than insulin?	NUM1FMT		Ask if diq_9 = 1		>=0: Data Present	8	0.52	0.49
							.: Legit Skip	1519	99.48	99.51
DIQ	DIQ_10UNIT	For how long has SP been taking injectable drugs other than insulin? Unit	TE_50F		Ask if diq_9 = 1		1: Months	3	0.20	0.20
							2: Years	5	0.33	0.29
							.: Legit skip	1519	99.48	99.51

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
DIQ	DIQ_11	Has a doctor ever told SP that diabetes has affected SP's eyes or that SP had retinopathy?	TE_3F	DIQ080	Ask if diq_1 = 1		1: Yes	43	2.82	3.02
							2: No	113	7.40	7.50
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.14
							.: Legit skip	1369	89.65	89.34
DIQ	DIQ_12	Has a doctor ever told SP that diabetes has affected SP's kidneys or that SP had renal or kidney disease?	TE_3F	DIQ082	Ask if diq_1 = 1		1: Yes	34	2.23	2.50
							2: No	123	8.06	8.07
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.09
							.: Legit skip	1369	89.65	89.34
DIQ	DIQ_13	When was the last time SP saw either a diabetes nurse educator or dietitian or nutritionist for SP's diabetes? Do not include doctors or other health professionals.	TE_51F		Ask if diq_1 = 1		1: 1 year ago or less	73	4.78	5.04
							2: More than 1 year ago but no more than 2 years ago	13	0.85	0.78
							3: More than 2 years ago but no more than 5 years ago	10	0.65	0.84
							4: More than 5 years ago	10	0.65	0.64
							5: Never	49	3.21	3.19
							.D: Don't know	3	0.20	0.17
							.: Legit skip	1369	89.65	89.34
DIQ	DIQ_14	When was the last time SP had an eye exam in which the pupils were dilated? This would have made SP temporarily sensitive to bright light.	TE_52F		Ask if diq_1 = 1		1: Less than 1 month ago	34	2.23	2.43
							2: 1-12 months ago	73	4.78	4.82
							3: 13-24 months ago	23	1.51	1.60
							4: Greater than 2 years ago	15	0.98	1.03
							5: Never	7	0.46	0.42
							.D: Don't know	6	0.39	0.35

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.: Legit skip	1369	89.65	89.34
BLOOD_DIQ	PBD_2	Have you ever had a mastectomy and if so which side?	HE_15F		Ask if consent to blood		1: No mastectomy	694	45.45	41.83
							3: Right side	1	0.07	0.06
							4: Left side	4	0.26	0.20
							.: Legit skip	828	54.22	57.92
BLOOD_DIQ	A1C	Glycohemoglobin % (hemoglobin A1C %)	LAB_FMT	LBXGH	NHANES: LBXGH	5.57	Other: Value Present	1204	78.85	78.63
							.: Legit skip	323	21.15	21.37
BLOOD_DIQ	COMMENTA1C	Comment A1C	CMMTF	LBAGHLC			.: No comment	1467	96.07	96.31
							21: Quantity not sufficient	1	0.07	0.09
							33: Result repeated and confirmed	2	0.13	0.13
							35: Unable to report hbA1C due to interfering peak	3	0.20	0.15
							36: Abnormal hemoglobin variant observed	54	3.54	3.31
BLOOD_DIQ	GLUCOSE	Plasma glucose mg/dL	LAB_FMT	LBXGLU	NHANES: LBXGLU	95.24	Other: Value Present	1195	78.26	78.15
							.: Legit skip	332	21.74	21.85
BLOOD_DIQ	GLUCOSES	Glucose SI micromole/L	LAB_FMT	LBXGLUSI	NHANES: LBDGLUSI	5.28	Other: Value Present	1198	78.45	78.24
							.: Legit skip	329	21.55	21.76
BLOOD_DIQ	COMMENTGLUCOSE	Comment glucose	CMMTF				.: No comment	1513	99.08	99.21
							21: Quantity not sufficient	4	0.26	0.26
							43: Hemolyzed	10	0.65	0.53
BLOOD_DIQ	IFPG_DBTS	Diabetes based on fasting plasma glucose $\geq$ 126 mg/dL	TE_3F		Defined for those who fasted (dbt_fasting = 1)		1: Yes	70	4.58	4.77

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							2: No	966	63.26	62.77
							.: Legit skip	491	32.15	32.47
BLOOD_DIQ	A1C_DBTS	Diabetes based on A1C >=6.5%	TE_3F		Defined for those with valid blood specimen		1: Yes	115	7.53	7.55
							2: No	1089	71.32	71.08
							.: Legit skip	323	21.15	21.37
BLOOD_DIQ	SR_DBTS	Self-reported diabetes	TE_3F		Defined for all		1: Yes	158	10.35	10.66
							2: No	1369	89.65	89.34
BLOOD_DIQ	DBTS_NEW	Diabetes based on FPG, A1C, or self-report	TE_3F		Defined for A1C, fasting plasma glucose, or self-reported diabetes=yes		1: Yes	192	12.57	12.79
							2: No	1054	69.02	68.57
							.: Legit skip	281	18.40	18.64
BLOOD_DIQ	DX_DBTS	Previously diagnosed with diabetes	DXDBTSF		Defined for all		1: Diabetic dx	158	10.35	10.66
							2: Diabetic but no dx	34	2.23	2.13
							3: Not diabetic	1054	69.02	68.57
							.: Missing	281	18.40	18.64
BLOOD_DIQ	NO_DBTS	No diabetes and no pre-diabetes	NODBTSF		Defined for all		1: No diabetes or pre-diabetes	731	47.87	46.92
							2: Diabetes or pre-diabetes	508	33.27	34.03
							.: Missing	288	18.86	19.05
BLOOD_DIQ	IFG_1	Impaired fasting glucose categorized	IFPGF		Defined for those with valid FPG		1: Fasted and glucose between 100 and 125	130	8.51	8.59
							2: Fasted and glucose < 100	836	54.75	54.17
							3: Fasted and glucose > 125	70	4.58	4.77



New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.: [Missing]: did not fast or no glucose measurement	491	32.15	32.47
BLOOD_DIQ	ANY_IFG	Prediabetes: no diabetes dx and FPG between 100 and 125	ANYIFGF		Defined for those with valid FPG		1: Fasted and glucose between 100 and 125 2: Either diabetes or no IFG .: Missing	93 943 491	6.09 61.76 32.15	6.22 61.31 32.47
BLOOD_DIQ	PREDIA	Self-reported pre-diabetes	TE_3F		Ask all		1: Yes 2: No	129 1398	8.45 91.55	8.96 91.04
BLOOD_DIQ	ONLYIFG	Prediabetes defined by only impaired fasting glucose	TE_3F		Defined for those with fasted blood specimen		1: Yes 2: No .: Legit skip	60 971 496	3.93 63.59 32.48	3.84 63.39 32.77
BLOOD_DIQ	PRED_A1C	Prediabetes: no diabetes dx and A1C between 5.7 and 6.4	PRED_A1CF		Defined for those with valid A1C		1: 5.7 <= A1C <= 6.4 2: Either diabetes or A1C < 5.7 .: Missing	190 1014 323	12.44 66.40 21.15	12.63 66.01 21.37
BLOOD_DIQ	PREDONLYA	Prediabetes: no diabetes dx, A1C between 5.7 and 6.4, FPG<100	ONLYA1CF		Defined for those with valid A1C and FPG		1: 5.7 <= A1C <= 6.4 2: A1C not in prediabetic range .: Missing	115 916 496	7.53 59.99 32.48	7.61 59.62 32.77
BLOOD_DIQ	PREDBOTH	Prediabetes: no diabetes dx, A1C 5.7-6.4, and FPG 100-125	PREDBOTHF		Defined for those with valid A1C and FPG		1: Prediabetic based on both A1C and glucose 2: Not prediabetic or based on only one biomarker .: Missing	38 993 496	2.49 65.03 32.48	2.66 64.58 32.77

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
BLOOD_DIQ	ANYPRED	Prediabetes: no diabetes dx and either A1C 5.7-6.4 or FPG 100-125	ANYPREF		Defined for those with valid A1C or FPG		1: Prediabetic based on either A1C or glucose 2: Not prediabetic .: Missing	256 953 318	16.76 62.41 20.83	16.88 62.06 21.06
BLOOD_DIQ	DBTS_CNTRL	Diabetes controlled (A1C<7.0%)	DBTSCNTRLF		Defined for those with valid A1C		1: Diabetes, controlled (A1C<7.0) 2: Diabetes, not controlled (A1c>=7.0%) 3: No diabetes .: Missing	75 79 1054 319	4.91 5.17 69.02 20.89	5.01 5.26 68.57 21.16
BLOOD_DIQ	DBTSDX_CNTRL	Diabetes controlled (A1C<7.0%) among previously diagnosed	DBTSDX_CNTRLF		Defined for those with valid A1C		1: Diagnosed diabetic with A1C less than 7.0 2: Diagnosed diabetic with A1C >= 7.0 3: Undiagnosed diabetic 4: Not diabetic .: Missing	54 66 34 1054 319	3.54 4.32 2.23 69.02 20.89	3.72 4.43 2.13 68.57 21.16
MCQ	MCQ_1	Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that {you have/s/he/SP has} asthma?	TE_3F	MCQ010	Ask all		1: Yes 2: No	267 1260	17.49 82.51	16.72 83.28
MCQ	MCQ_2	How old was SP when SP was first told SP had asthma?	NUM1FMT	MCQ021	Ask if mcq_1 = 1	19.21	>=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know .: Legit Skip	260 7 1260	17.03 0.46 82.51	16.34 0.38 83.28
MCQ	MCQ_3	Does SP still have asthma?	TE_3F		Ask if mcq_1 = 1		1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know .: Legit skip	145 113 9 1260	9.50 7.40 0.59 82.51	9.11 7.01 0.59 83.28
MCQ	MCQ_4	During the past 12 months, has SP had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack?	TE_3F		Ask if mcq_3 = 1		1: Yes	70	4.58	4.34

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							2: No .: Legit skip	75 1382	4.91 90.50	4.78 90.89
MCQ	MCQ_5	[during the past 12 months], has SP had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?	TE_3F	MCQ050	Ask if mcq_3 = 1		1: Yes  2: No .: Legit skip	30  115 1382	1.96  7.53 90.50	1.98  7.14 90.89
MCQ	MCQ_6	During the past 3 months, has SP taken medication prescribed by a doctor or other health professionals for asthma?	TE_3F		Ask if mcq_3 = 1		1: Yes  2: No .: Legit skip	93  52 1382	6.09  3.41 90.50	5.65  3.46 90.89
MCQ	MCQ_7	Has SP ever received a blood transfusion?	TE_3F	MCQ092	Ask all		1: Yes  2: No .D: Don't know	117  1391 19	7.66  91.09 1.24	7.32  91.17 1.52
MCQ	MCQ_8	In what year did SP receive SP's first transfusion?	INTYFMT	MCQ093	Ask if mcq_7 = 1	1995.71	>=0: Data Present  .D: Don't know .R: Refusal .: Legit skip	111  5 1 1410	7.27  0.33 0.07 92.34	6.98  0.27 0.06 92.68
MCQ	MCQ_9A	Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP had arthritis?	TE_3F	MCQ160a	Ask all		1: Yes  2: No .D: Don't know	299  1223 5	19.58  80.09 0.33	20.21  79.41 0.38
MCQ	MCQ_10A	How old was SP when SP was first told SP had arthritis?	NUM1FMT	MCQ180a	Ask if mcq_9a = 1	48.87	>=0: Data Present  .D: Don't Know .: Legit Skip	289  10 1228	18.93  0.65 80.42	19.40  0.81 79.79
MCQ	MCQ_11A	Which type of arthritis was it?	TE_53F		Ask if mcq_9a = 1		1: Osteoarthritis or degenerative arthritis 2: Rheumatoid arthritis	114  46	7.47  3.01	8.06  2.89

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							3: Psoriatic arthritis	5	0.33	0.40
							4: Other	44	2.88	3.05
							.D: Don't know	89	5.83	5.75
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.06
							.: Legit skip	1228	80.42	79.79
MCQ	MCQ_9B	Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP had congestive heart failure?	TE_3F	MCQ160b	Ask all		1: Yes	34	2.23	2.51
							2: No	1489	97.51	97.21
							.D: Don't know	4	0.26	0.28
MCQ	MCQ_10B	How old was SP when SP was first told SP had congestive heart failure?	NUM1FMT	MCQ180b	Ask if mcq_9b = 1	56.97	>=0: Data Present	32	2.10	2.37
							.D: Don't Know	2	0.13	0.15
							.: Legit Skip	1493	97.77	97.49
MCQ	MCQ_9C	Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP had coronary heart disease?	TE_3F	MCQ160c	Ask all		1: Yes	40	2.62	3.00
							2: No	1484	97.18	96.83
							.D: Don't know	3	0.20	0.16
MCQ	MCQ_10C	How old was SP when SP was first told SP had coronary heart disease?	NUM1FMT	MCQ180c	Ask if mcq_9c = 1	56.89	>=0: Data Present	38	2.49	2.75
							.D: Don't Know	2	0.13	0.25
							.: Legit Skip	1487	97.38	97.00
MCQ	MCQ_9D	Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP had angina, also called angina pectoris?	TE_3F	MCQ160d	Ask all		1: Yes	22	1.44	1.33
							2: No	1502	98.36	98.51
							.D: Don't know	3	0.20	0.17
MCQ	MCQ_10D	How old was SP when SP was first told SP had angina, also called angina pectoris?	NUM1FMT	MCQ180d	Ask if mcq_9d = 1	53.14	>=0: Data Present	22	1.44	1.33
							.: Legit Skip	1505	98.56	98.67

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
MCQ	MCQ_9E	Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP had a heart attack (also called myocardial infarction)?	TE_3F	MCQ160e	Ask all		1: Yes	34	2.23	2.30
							2: No	1493	97.77	97.70
MCQ	MCQ_10E	How old was SP when SP was first told SP had a heart attack (also called myocardial infarction)?	NUM1FMT	MCQ180e	Ask if mcq_9e = 1	56.63	>=0: Data Present	32	2.10	2.15
							.D: Don't Know	2	0.13	0.15
							∴ Legit Skip	1493	97.77	97.70
MCQ	MCQ_9F	Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP had a stroke?	TE_3F	MCQ160f	Ask all		1: Yes	23	1.51	1.38
							2: No	1502	98.36	98.47
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.14
MCQ	MCQ_10F	How old was SP when SP was first told SP had a stroke?	NUM1FMT	MCQ180f	Ask if mcq_9f = 1	49.70	>=0: Data Present	23	1.51	1.38
							∴ Legit Skip	1504	98.49	98.62
MCQ	MCQ_9G	Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP had emphysema?	TE_3F	MCQ160g	Ask all		1: Yes	19	1.24	1.52
							2: No	1508	98.76	98.48
MCQ	MCQ_10G	How old was SP when SP was first told SP had a emphysema?	NUM1FMT	MCQ180g	Ask if mcq_9g = 1	61.12	>=0: Data Present	17	1.11	1.38
							.D: Don't Know	2	0.13	0.15
							∴ Legit Skip	1508	98.76	98.48
MCQ	MCQ_9H	Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP had chronic bronchitis?	TE_3F		Ask all		1: Yes	70	4.58	4.62
							2: No	1455	95.28	95.28
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.10
MCQ	MCQ_10H	How old was SP when SP was first told SP had chronic bronchitis?	NUM1FMT		Ask if mcq_9h = 1	29.58	>=0: Data Present	67	4.39	4.45
							.D: Don't Know	3	0.20	0.17

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.: Legit Skip	1457	95.42	95.38
MCQ	MCQ_9I	Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP had osteoporosis?	TE_3F	MCQ161h	Ask all		1: Yes	60	3.93	3.87
							2: No	1463	95.81	95.94
							.D: Don't know	4	0.26	0.19
MCQ	MCQ_10I	How old was SP when SP was first told SP had osteoporosis?	NUM1FMT	MCQ181h	Ask if mcq_9i = 1	54.90	>=0: Data Present	58	3.80	3.70
							.D: Don't Know	2	0.13	0.17
							.: Legit Skip	1467	96.07	96.13
MCQ	MCQ_9J	Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP was overweight?	TE_3F	MCQ160j	Ask all		1: Yes	428	28.03	28.81
							2: No	1096	71.77	71.00
							.D: Don't know	3	0.20	0.19
MCQ	MCQ_10J	How old was SP when SP was first told SP was overweight?	NUM1FMT	MCQ200	Ask if mcq_9j = 1	35.33	>=0: Data Present	407	26.65	27.23
							.D: Don't Know	20	1.31	1.50
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.08
							.: Legit Skip	1099	71.97	71.19
MCQ	MCQ_9K	Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP was depressed?	TE_3F	MCQ161i	Ask all		1: Yes	233	15.26	14.63
							2: No	1290	84.48	85.14
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.07
							.D: Don't know	3	0.20	0.15
MCQ	MCQ_10K	How old was SP when SP was first told SP was depressed?	NUM1FMT	MCQ181i	Ask if mcq_9k = 1	31.48	>=0: Data Present	228	14.93	14.39
							.D: Don't Know	5	0.33	0.24
							.: Legit Skip	1294	84.74	85.37
MCQ	MCQ_9L	Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP had anxiety?	TE_3F		Ask all		1: Yes	255	16.70	15.89
							2: No	1268	83.04	83.89

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.R: Refusal .D: Don't know	1 3	0.07 0.20	0.07 0.15
MCQ	MCQ_10L	How old was SP when SP was first told SP had anxiety?	NUM1FMT		Ask if mcq_9l = 1	31.97	>=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know . : Legit Skip	245 10 1272	16.04 0.65 83.30	15.39 0.50 84.11
MCQ	MCQ_9M	Has a doctor or other health professional ever told SP that SP had post-traumatic stress disorder, or PTSD?	TE_3F		Ask all		1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know	54 1468 5	3.54 96.14 0.33	3.13 96.60 0.27
MCQ	MCQ_10M	How old was SP when SP was first told SP had post-traumatic stress disorder, or PTSD?	NUM1FMT		Ask if mcq_9m = 1	34.55	>=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know . : Legit Skip	53 1 1473	3.47 0.07 96.46	3.03 0.10 96.87
MCQ	MCQ_11M	Was SP's PTSD initially caused by....?	TE_54F		Ask if mcq_9m = 1		1: World trade center attacks (9/11), 2: Hurricane sandy, 3: Military or combat exposure 4: Other .R: Refusal . : Legit skip	9 2 3 39 1 1473	0.59 0.13 0.20 2.55 0.07 96.46	0.55 0.13 0.16 2.23 0.07 96.87
MCQ	MCQ_12	Has SP ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that SP had weak or failing kidneys? Do not include kidney stones, bladder infections, or incontinence.	TE_3F		Ask all		1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know	38 1487 2	2.49 97.38 0.13	2.56 97.34 0.10
MCQ	MCQ_13	In the past 12 months, has SP received dialysis (either hemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis)?	TE_3F		Ask if mcq_12 = 1		1: Yes	4	0.26	0.35

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							2: No	34	2.23	2.21
							.: Legit skip	1489	97.51	97.44
MCQ	MCQ_14	Has SP ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that SP had cancer or a malignancy of any kind?	TE_3F	MCQ220	Ask all		1: Yes	110	7.20	7.76
							2: No	1417	92.80	92.24
MCQ	MCQ_15_1	What kind of cancer was it?	TE_55F	MCQ230a	Ask if mcq_14 = 1		10: Bladder	2	0.13	0.16
							11: Blood	2	0.13	0.21
							13: Brain	1	0.07	0.05
							14: Breast	23	1.51	1.36
							15: Cervix (cervical)	5	0.33	0.30
							16: Colon	3	0.20	0.14
							17: Esophagus (esophageal)	2	0.13	0.13
							18: Gallbladder	1	0.07	0.06
							19: Kidney	2	0.13	0.19
							20: Larynx/windpipe	1	0.07	0.07
							21: Leukemia	1	0.07	0.05
							22: Liver	1	0.07	0.05
							23: Lung	2	0.13	0.15
							25: Melanoma	4	0.26	0.31
							26: Mouth/tongue/lip	2	0.13	0.15
							28: Ovary (ovarian)	4	0.26	0.24
							30: Prostate	11	0.72	0.92
							31: Rectum (rectal)	2	0.13	0.09
							32: Skin (non-melanoma)	12	0.79	0.94
							37: Thyroid	7	0.46	0.53
							38: Uterus (uterine)	6	0.39	0.59
							39: Other	2	0.13	0.12
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.08
							24: Lymphoma/Hodgkin's disease	6	0.39	0.43
							33: Skin (don't know what kind)	7	0.46	0.45



New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.: Legit skip	1417	92.80	92.24
MCQ	MCQ_15_2	What kind of cancer was it?	TE_55F	MCQ230b	Ask if mcq_14 = 1		10: Bladder 14: Breast 21: Leukemia 23: Lung 32: Skin (non-melanoma) 38: Uterus (uterine) 39: Other .: Legit skip	1 1 1 1 3 1 1 1518	0.07 0.07 0.07 0.07 0.20 0.07 0.07 99.41	0.15 0.05 0.07 0.10 0.22 0.03 0.10 99.27
MCQ	MCQ_16_10	How old was SP when bladder cancer was first diagnosed?	NUM1FMT	MCQ240a	Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15	73.00	>=0: Data Present  .: Legit Skip	3  1524	0.20  99.80	0.31  99.69
MCQ	MCQ_16_11	How old was SP when blood cancer was first diagnosed?	NUM1FMT	MCQ240b	Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15	59.00	>=0: Data Present  .: Legit Skip	2  1525	0.13  99.87	0.21  99.79
MCQ	MCQ_16_13	How old was SP when brain cancer was first diagnosed?	NUM1FMT	MCQ240d	Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15	74.00	>=0: Data Present  .: Legit Skip	1  1526	0.07  99.93	0.05  99.95
MCQ	MCQ_16_14	How old was SP when breast cancer was first diagnosed?	NUM1FMT	MCQ240e	Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15	49.54	>=0: Data Present  .: Legit Skip	24  1503	1.57  98.43	1.41  98.59

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
MCQ	MCQ_16_15	How old was SP when cervical cancer was first diagnosed?	NUM1FMT	MCQ240f	Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15	31.50	>=0: Data Present  .D: Don't Know . : Legit Skip	4  1 1522	0.26  0.07 99.67	0.21  0.09 99.70
MCQ	MCQ_16_16	How old was SP when colon cancer was first diagnosed?	NUM1FMT	MCQ240g	Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15	54.33	>=0: Data Present  . : Legit Skip	3  1524	0.20  99.80	0.14  99.86
MCQ	MCQ_16_17	How old was SP when esophageal cancer was first diagnosed?	NUM1FMT	MCQ240h	Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15	55.50	>=0: Data Present  . : Legit Skip	2  1525	0.13  99.87	0.13  99.87
MCQ	MCQ_16_18	How old was SP when gallbladder cancer was first diagnosed?	NUM1FMT	MCQ240i	Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15	78.00	>=0: Data Present  . : Legit Skip	1  1526	0.07  99.93	0.06  99.94
MCQ	MCQ_16_19	How old was SP when kidney cancer was first diagnosed?	NUM1FMT	MCQ240j	Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15	63.50	>=0: Data Present  . : Legit Skip	2  1525	0.13  99.87	0.19  99.81
MCQ	MCQ_16_20	How old was SP when larynx/windpipe cancer was first diagnosed?	NUM1FMT	MCQ240k	Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15	13.00	>=0: Data Present  . : Legit Skip	1  1526	0.07  99.93	0.07  99.93

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
MCQ	MCQ_16_21	How old was SP when leukemia was first diagnosed?	NUM1FMT	MCQ240l	Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15	50.00	>=0: Data Present  .: Legit Skip	2  1525	0.13  99.87	0.12  99.88
MCQ	MCQ_16_22	How old was SP when liver cancer was first diagnosed?	NUM1FMT	MCQ240m	Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15	73.00	>=0: Data Present  .: Legit Skip	1  1526	0.07  99.93	0.05  99.95
MCQ	MCQ_16_23	How old was SP when lung cancer was first diagnosed?	NUM1FMT	MCQ240n	Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15	69.67	>=0: Data Present  .: Legit Skip	3  1524	0.20  99.80	0.26  99.74
MCQ	MCQ_16_24	How old was SP when lymphoma/Hodgkin's disease was first diagnosed?	NUM1FMT	MCQ240o	Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15	47.17	>=0: Data Present  .: Legit Skip	6  1521	0.39  99.61	0.43  99.57
MCQ	MCQ_16_25	How old was SP when melanoma was first diagnosed?	NUM1FMT	MCQ240p	Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15	54.25	>=0: Data Present  .: Legit Skip	4  1523	0.26  99.74	0.31  99.69
MCQ	MCQ_16_26	How old was SP when oral cancer was first diagnosed?	NUM1FMT	MCQ240q	Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15	61.50	>=0: Data Present  .: Legit Skip	2  1525	0.13  99.87	0.15  99.85

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
MCQ	MCQ_16_28	How old was SP when ovarian cancer was first diagnosed?	NUM1FMT	MCQ240s	Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15	51.25	>=0: Data Present  .: Legit Skip	4  1523	0.26  99.74	0.24  99.76
MCQ	MCQ_16_30	How old was SP when prostate cancer was first diagnosed?	NUM1FMT	MCQ240u	Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15	65.55	>=0: Data Present  .: Legit Skip	11  1516	0.72  99.28	0.92  99.08
MCQ	MCQ_16_31	How old was SP when rectal cancer was first diagnosed?	NUM1FMT	MCQ240v	Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15	63.50	>=0: Data Present  .: Legit Skip	2  1525	0.13  99.87	0.09  99.91
MCQ	MCQ_16_32	How old was SP when non-melanoma skin cancer was first diagnosed?	NUM1FMT	MCQ240w	Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15	53.13	>=0: Data Present  .: Legit Skip	15  1512	0.98  99.02	1.17  98.83
MCQ	MCQ_16_33	How old was SP when skin cancer (don't know what kind) was first diagnosed?	NUM1FMT	MCQ240x	Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15	60.29	>=0: Data Present  .: Legit Skip	7  1520	0.46  99.54	0.45  99.55
MCQ	MCQ_16_37	How old was SP when thyroid cancer was first diagnosed?	NUM1FMT		Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15	43.57	>=0: Data Present  .: Legit Skip	7  1520	0.46  99.54	0.53  99.47

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
MCQ	MCQ_16_38	How old was SP when uterine cancer was first diagnosed?	NUM1FMT	MCQ240cc	Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15	46.17	>=0: Data Present  .D: Don't Know . : Legit Skip	6  1 1520	0.39  0.07 99.54	0.45  0.17 99.38
MCQ	MCQ_16_39	How old was SP when other cancer was first diagnosed?	NUM1FMT	MCQ240dd	Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15	52.00	>=0: Data Present  . : Legit Skip	3  1524	0.20  99.80	0.22  99.78
MCQ	MCQ_16_DK	How old was SP when don't know type of cancer was first diagnosed?	NUM1FMT		Loop 1 Ask for each type of cancer (codes 10-39 and code .d) entered in mcq_15	40.00	>=0: Data Present  . : Legit Skip	1  1526	0.07  99.93	0.08  99.92
MCQ	MCQ_17	Including living and deceased, were any of SP's close biological that is, blood relatives including father, mother, sisters or brothers, ever told by a health professional that they had diabetes?	TE_3F	MCQ400	Ask all		1: Yes  2: No .D: Don't know	611  894 22	40.01  58.55 1.44	40.08  58.58 1.33
MCQ	MCQ_18	Including living and deceased, were any of SP's close biological that is, blood relatives including father, mother, sisters or brothers, ever told by a health professional that they had asthma?	TE_3F	MCQ420	Ask all		1: Yes  2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know	368  1144 1 14	24.10  74.92 0.07 0.92	23.23  75.92 0.06 0.79

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
MCQ	MCQ_19	Including living and deceased, were any of SP's close biological that is, blood relatives including father, mother, sisters or brothers, ever told by a health professional that they had heart attack or angina before the age of 50?	TE_3F	MCQ460	Ask all		1: Yes	182	11.92	12.00
							2: No	1315	86.12	86.09
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.06
							.D: Don't know	29	1.90	1.85
MCQ	MCQ_21	Sigmoidoscopy and colonoscopy are exams in which a tube is inserted in the rectum to view the bowel for signs of cancer or other health problems. Has SP ever had either of these exams?	TE_3F	MCQ470	Ask if SP >= 50 yrs.		1: Yes	381	24.95	26.83
							2: No	192	12.57	12.97
							.D: Don't know	5	0.33	0.30
							.: Legit skip	949	62.15	59.90
MCQ	MCQ_22	Which examinations did SP ever have performed?	TE_56F	MCQ480	Ask if mcq_21 = 1		1: Colonoscopy	300	19.65	20.93
							2: Sigmoidoscopy	2	0.13	0.14
							3: Both colonoscopy and sigmoidoscopy	68	4.45	5.12
							.D: Don't know	11	0.72	0.63
							.: Legit skip	1146	75.05	73.17
MCQ	MCQ_23	About how long has it been since SP last had a colonoscopy? Was it....	TE_57F	MCQ490	Ask if mcq_22 = 1 or 3		1: Up to 1 year ago,	79	5.17	5.67
							2: More than 1 year to 5 years ago,	211	13.82	14.85
							3: More than 5 years to 10 years ago	64	4.19	4.56
							4: More than 10 years ago	12	0.79	0.85
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.11
							.: Legit skip	1159	75.90	73.95
MCQ	MCQ_24	Does SP take aspirin daily or every other day for SP's heart?	TE_3F		Ask all		1: Yes	212	13.88	15.34
							2: No	1314	86.05	84.60

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.06
MCQ	MCQ_25	Have SP used a cream to lighten SP's skin in the past 30 days? Please include cream SP has used to lighten dark spots on SP's skin.	TE_3F		Ask all		1: Yes	83	5.44	5.51
							2: No	1444	94.56	94.49
IMQ	IMQ_1	Has SP ever received the 3-dose series of the hepatitis b vaccine? This vaccine is given in three separate doses and has been recommended for all newborn infants since 1991. In 1995, it was recommended that adolescents be given the vaccine. Persons who may be exposed to other people's blood, such as health care workers, also may have received the vaccine.	TE_59F	IMQ020	Ask all		1: Yes all 3 doses	542	35.49	34.45
							2: Less than 3 doses	64	4.19	4.05
							3: No doses	622	40.73	42.53
							.D: Don't know	299	19.58	18.96
IMQ	IMQ_2	Has SP ever had a pneumonia vaccination? This shot is usually given only once in a person's lifetime and is different from a flu shot.	TE_3F	IMQ030	Ask all		1: Yes	327	21.41	22.42
							2: No	933	61.10	60.37
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.03
							.D: Don't know	266	17.42	17.17
IMQ	IMQ_3	During the past 12 months, has SP had a flu shot in the arm or a flu vaccine that was sprayed in SP's nose?	TE_3F	IMQ040	Ask all; 2004 survey did not ask about flu vaccine that was sprayed into the nose		1: Yes	620	40.60	41.50
							2: No	903	59.14	58.34
							.D: Don't know	4	0.26	0.16

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
IMQ	IMQ_4	Human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccine is given to prevent cervical cancer in girls and women. There are two HPV vaccines available called Cervarix and Gardasil. It is given in 3 separate doses over a 6 month period. Has SP ever received one or more doses of the HPV vaccine?	TE_3F		Ask if SP is female and age < 60 years		1: Yes  2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know . : Legit skip	118  565 1 31 812	7.73  37.00 0.07 2.03 53.18	6.30  33.49 0.03 2.01 58.18
IMQ	IMQ_5	Human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccine is given to prevent HPV infection and genital warts in boys and men. It is given in 3 separate doses over a 6 month period. Has SP ever received one or more doses of the HPV vaccine? (the brand name for the vaccine is Gardasil.)	TE_3F		Ask if SP is male and age < 60 years		1: Yes  2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know . : Legit skip	30  448 2 37 1010	1.96  29.34 0.13 2.42 66.14	2.39  31.57 0.14 2.33 63.57
IMQ	IMQ_6	How many doses of the vaccine has SP received?	TE_58F		Ask if imq_4 = 1 or imq_5 = 1		1: 1 dose  2: 2 doses 3: 3 doses .D: Don't know . : Legit skip	31  27 83 7 1379	2.03  1.77 5.44 0.46 90.31	1.95  1.73 4.55 0.46 91.31
PAQ	PAQ_1	In general, how physically active is SP? Would SP say very active, somewhat active, not very active or not active at all?	TE_60F		Ask all		1: Very active  2: Somewhat active 3: Not very active 4: Not active at all .D: Don't know	511  713 230 72 1	33.46  46.69 15.06 4.72 0.07	33.97  45.93 15.19 4.86 0.06



## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
PAQ	PAQ_2	In a typical week does SP walk or use a bicycle for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places?	TE_61F	PAQ020	Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'over the past 30 days' {have/has} {you/SP} walked or bicycled as part of getting to and from work, or school, or to do errands'		1: Walk 2: Use a bicycle 3: Both walk and bike 4: No	1163 14 68 282	76.16 0.92 4.45 18.47	76.23 0.89 4.04 18.84
PAQ	PAQ_3	In a typical week, on how many days does SP walk for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places?	NUM1FMT	PAQ050G	Ask if paq_2 = 1 or 3	5.74	>=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know . : Legit Skip	1230 1 296	80.55 0.07 19.38	80.22 0.05 19.74
PAQ	PAQ_4	How much time does SP spend walking for travel on a typical day?	NUM1FMT	PAQ050Q	Ask if paq_3 ne 77 or 99	19.92	>=0: Data Present . : Legit Skip	1230 297	80.55 19.45	80.22 19.78
PAQ	PAQ_4UNIT	How much time does SP spend walking for travel on a typical day? Unit	TE_62F	PAQ050U	Ask if paq_3 ne 77 or 99		1: Minutes 2: Hours . : Legit skip	932 289 306	61.03 18.93 20.04	60.51 19.26 20.23
PAQ	PAQ_5	In a typical week, on how many days does SP ride a bicycle for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places?	NUM1FMT	PAQ080G	Ask if paq_2 = 2 or 3	3.58	>=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know . : Legit Skip	81 1 1445	5.30 0.07 94.63	4.87 0.06 95.07
PAQ	PAQ_6	How much time does SP spend riding a bicycle for travel on a typical day?	NUM1FMT	PAQ080Q	Ask if paq_5 ne .r or .d		>=0: Data Present . : Legit Skip	81 1446	5.30 94.70	4.87 95.13
PAQ	PAQ_6UNIT	How much time does SP spend riding a bicycle for travel on a typical day? Unit	TE_62F		Ask if paq_5 ne .r or .d		1: Minutes	63	4.13	3.79

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							2: Hours	18	1.18	1.08
							.: Legit skip	1446	94.70	95.13
PAQ	PAQ_7	Please tell me which of these four sentences best describes SP's usual daily activities? [daily activities may include SP's work, housework if SP is a homemaker, going to and attending classes if SP is a student, and what SP normally does throughout a typical day if SP is a retiree or unemployed.] . . .	TE_63F	PAQ180	Ask all		1: Sits during the day and does not walk about very much	416	27.24	26.72
							2: Stands or walks about quite a lot during the day, but does not have to carry or lift things very often	735	48.13	48.12
							3: Lifts or carries light loads, o has to climb stairs or hills often	287	18.80	19.06
							4: Does heavy work or carries heavy loads	85	5.57	5.96
							.D: Don't know	4	0.26	0.14
PAQ	PAQ_8	Over the past 30 days, did SP do any vigorous activities for at least 10 minutes that caused heavy sweating, or large increases in breathing or heart rate? Some examples are running, lap swimming, aerobics classes or fast bicycling. Here are some other examples of these types of activities. Please do not include walking or biking for travel, or house work or yard work, that you have already told me about.	TE_64F	PAQ206	Ask all		1: Yes	700	45.84	45.52
							2: No	775	50.75	50.56
							3: Unable to do activity	52	3.41	3.91
PAQ	PAQ_9	[over the past 30 days], how often did SP do these vigorous activities?	NUM1FMT	PAQ280Q	Ask if paq_8 = 1		>=0: Data Present	700	45.84	45.52
							.: Legit Skip	827	54.16	54.48

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
PAQ	PAQ_9UNIT	[over the past 30 days], how often did SP do these vigorous activities? Unit	TE_65F	PAQ280U	Ask if paq_8 = 1		1: Day 2: Week 3: Month . : Legit skip	81 479 140 827	5.30 31.37 9.17 54.16	5.11 32.06 8.35 54.48
PAQ	PAQ_10	[over the past 30 days], on average about how long did SP do these vigorous activities each time?	NUM1FMT	PAQ300Q	Ask if paq_9 ne .r or .d		>=0: Data Present . : Legit Skip	700 827	45.84 54.16	45.52 54.48
PAQ	PAQ_10UNIT	[over the past 30 days], on average about how long did SP do these vigorous activities each time? Unit	TE_62F	PAQ300U	Ask if paq_9 ne .r or .d		1: Minutes 2: Hours . : Legit skip	444 251 832	29.08 16.44 54.49	28.01 17.11 54.87
PAQ	PAQ_11	[over the past 30 days], did SP do moderate activities for at least 10 minutes that cause only light sweating or a slight to moderate increase in breathing or heart rate? Some examples are brisk walking, bicycling for pleasure, golf, or dancing. Here are some other examples of these types of activities. Please do not include walking or biking for travel, or house work or yard work, that you have already told me about.	TE_64F	PAQ326	Ask all		1: Yes 2: No 3: Unable to do activity .D: Don't know	943 541 40 3	61.76 35.43 2.62 0.20	60.72 36.07 2.96 0.24
PAQ	PAQ_12	[over the past 30 days], how often did SP do these moderate activities?	NUM1FMT	PAQ400Q	Ask if paq_11 = 1		>=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know . : Legit Skip	941 2 584	61.62 0.13 38.24	60.59 0.13 39.28
PAQ	PAQ_12UNIT	[over the past 30 days], how often did SP do these moderate activities? Unit	TE_65F	PAQ400U	Ask if paq_11 = 1		1: Day 2: Week 3: Month	182 591 167	11.92 38.70 10.94	11.71 38.81 10.03

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.: Legit skip	587	38.44	39.45
PAQ	PAQ_13	[over the past 30 days], on average about how long did SP do these moderate activities each time?	NUM1FMT	PAQ420Q	Ask if paq_12 ne .r or .d		>=0: Data Present	940	61.56	60.55
							.: Legit Skip	587	38.44	39.45
PAQ	PAQ_13UNIT	[over the past 30 days], on average about how long did SP do these moderate activities each time? Unit	TE_62F	PAQ420U	Ask if paq_12 ne .r or .d		1: Minutes	620	40.60	40.60
							2: Hours	316	20.69	19.56
							.: Legit skip	591	38.70	39.84
PAQ	PAQ_14	Over the past 30 days, did SP do any physical activities specifically designed to strengthen SP's muscles such as lifting weights, push-ups or sit-ups? Include all such activities even if you have mentioned them before.	TE_64F	PAQ440	Ask all		1: Yes	630	41.26	41.31
							2: No	854	55.93	55.14
							3: Unable to do activity	42	2.75	3.50
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.04
PAQ	PAQ_15	[over the past 30 days], how often did SP do these physical activities? [activities designed to strengthen SP's muscles such as lifting weights, push-ups or sit-ups.]	NUM1FMT	PAQ460Q	Ask if paq_14 = 1		>=0: Data Present	629	41.19	41.26
							.D: Don't Know	1	0.07	0.05
							.: Legit Skip	897	58.74	58.69
PAQ	PAQ_15UNIT	[over the past 30 days], how often did SP do these physical activities? [activities designed to strengthen SP's muscles such as lifting weights, push-ups or sit-ups.] Unit	TE_65F	PAQ460U	Ask if paq_14 = 1		1: Day	74	4.85	5.21
							2: Week	465	30.45	30.57
							3: Month	90	5.89	5.48
							.: Legit skip	898	58.81	58.74

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
PAQ	PAQ_16	Over the past 30 days, on a typical day how much time altogether did SP spend sitting and watching TV or videos outside of work? Would you say . . .	TE_66F	PAQ481	Ask all		0: Less than 1 hour,  1: 1 hour, 2: 2 hours, 3: 3 hours, 4: 4 hours, 5: 5 hours or more 6: Does not watch TV or videos outside of work	230  260 352 260 114 236 75	15.06  17.03 23.05 17.03 7.47 15.46 4.91	15.62  16.71 22.42 17.50 7.61 15.64 4.50
PAQ	PAQ_17	Over the past 30 days, on a typical day how much time altogether did SP spend using a computer outside of work? Would you say . . .	TE_67F	PAQ482	Ask all		0: Less than 1 hour,  1: 1 hour, 2: 2 hours, 3: 3 hours, 4: 4 hours, 5: 5 hours or more 6: Does not use a computer outside of work .D: Don't know	371  294 231 112 68 157 293 1	24.30  19.25 15.13 7.33 4.45 10.28 19.19 0.07	24.72  19.04 14.42 7.22 4.39 10.03 20.16 0.03
PAQ	PAQ_18	How does the amount of activity that you reported for SP for the past 30 days compare with SP's physical activity for the past 12 months? Over the past 30 days, {were you/was he/she}. . .	TE_68F	PAQ500	Ask all		1: More active,  2: Less active, 3: About the same .D: Don't know	257  380 889 1	16.83  24.89 58.22 0.07	16.52  23.98 59.45 0.05
PAQ	VIGEXHP	HP2010 vigorous activity goal	VIGEXHPF		Defined for all		1: Vigorous activity at least 3 times/wk x 20m 2: Some vigorous activity	355 340	23.25 22.27	24.03 21.09

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							3: No vigorous activity	827	54.16	54.48
							.: Missing	5	0.33	0.39
PAQ	MODEXHP	HP2010 moderate activity goal	MODEXHPF		Defined for all		1: Moderate activity at least 5 times/wk x 30m	240	15.72	15.11
							2: Some moderate activity	696	45.58	45.04
							3: No moderate activity	581	38.05	39.03
							.: Missing	10	0.65	0.81
PAQ	PA_HP2010	HP2010 physical activity goal	PA_HP2010F		Defined for all		1: Moderate HP2010 or vigorous HP2010	440	28.81	29.42
							2: Some moderate or vigorous but not HP2010	560	36.67	35.35
							3: No moderate and no vigorous	442	28.95	29.58
							.: Missing or outliers	85	5.57	5.64
PAQ	HP2010_ACTIVE	HP2010 physical activity goal	TE_3F		Defined for all		1: Yes	1000	65.49	64.77
							2: No	442	28.95	29.58
							.: Legit skip	85	5.57	5.64
PAQ	PAG2008	Met 2008 physical activity guidelines	TE_3F		Defined for all		1: Yes	450	29.47	29.18
							2: No	1077	70.53	70.82
PAQ	SR_ACTIVE	Self-reported physically active	SR_ACTIVEF		Defined for all		1: Very active	511	33.46	33.97
							2: Somewhat active	713	46.69	45.93
							3: Not very active/not active at all	302	19.78	20.05
							.: Missing	1	0.07	0.06
DBQ	DBQ_1	In general, how healthy is SP's overall diet? Would you say . . .	TE_31F		Ask all		1: Excellent,	150	9.82	9.66
							2: Very good,	365	23.90	22.60
							3: Good,	567	37.13	38.75
							4: Fair	341	22.33	22.50
							5: Poor	101	6.61	6.38
							.D: Don't know	3	0.20	0.10

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
DBQ	DBQ_2	On average, how many times per week does SP eat meals that were prepared in a restaurant? Please include eat-in restaurants, carry out restaurants and restaurants that deliver food to your house.	NUM3FMT_N	DBQ090Q	Ask all	3.88	0: None/Never	327	21.41	21.78
							>=1 and <29: At least one per week	1133	74.20	73.59
							.D: Don't Know	3	0.20	0.23
							33: Less than once per week	64	4.19	4.40
DBQ	DBQ_3	During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat dark green vegetables, such as the food listed on this card?	NUM3FMT	DBQ102Q	Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'during the past 12 months'		0: None/Never	65	4.26	4.49
							>=1: At least one	1461	95.68	95.48
							.D: Don't Know	1	0.07	0.03
DBQ	DBQ_3UNIT	During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat dark green vegetables, such as the food listed on this card? Unit	TE_65F	DBQ102U	Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'during the past 12 months'		1: Day	396	25.93	25.46
							2: Week	900	58.94	59.51
							3: Month	165	10.81	10.51
							.: Legit skip	66	4.32	4.52
DBQ	DBQ_4	During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat other types of vegetables (than dark green vegetables), such as those listed on this card?	NUM3FMT	DBQ106Q	Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'during the past 12 months'		0: None/Never	36	2.36	2.30
							>=1: At least one	1489	97.51	97.52
							.D: Don't Know	2	0.13	0.18
DBQ	DBQ_4UNIT	During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat other types of vegetables (than dark green vegetables), such as those listed on this card? Unit	TE_65F	DBQ106U	Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'during the past 12 months'		1: Day	450	29.47	28.79
							2: Week	895	58.61	59.02

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							3: Month	142	9.30	9.62
							.: Legit skip	40	2.62	2.58
DBQ	DBQ_5	During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat fresh fruits, such as those listed on this card?	NUM3FMT	DBQ107Q	Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'during the past 12 months'		0: None/Never	73	4.78	5.27
							>=1: At least one	1453	95.15	94.59
							.D: Don't Know	1	0.07	0.15
DBQ	DBQ_5UNIT	During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat fresh fruits, such as those listed on this card? Unit	TE_65F	DBQ107U	Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'during the past 12 months'		1: Day	483	31.63	31.89
							2: Week	821	53.77	52.59
							3: Month	149	9.76	10.12
							.: Legit skip	74	4.85	5.41
DBQ	DBQ_6	During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat poultry such as chicken and turkey? Please include foods that are made with poultry such as soups, sandwiches, stews and salads.	NUM3FMT	DBQ110	Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'ever eat poultry'		0: None/Never	94	6.16	5.93
							>=1: At least one	1433	93.84	94.07
DBQ	DBQ_6UNIT	During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat poultry such as chicken and turkey? Please include foods that are made with poultry such as soups, sandwiches, stews and salads. Unit	TE_65F		Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'ever eat poultry'		1: Day	238	15.59	14.97
							2: Week	1022	66.93	67.36
							3: Month	173	11.33	11.74
							.: Legit skip	94	6.16	5.93
DBQ	DBQ_7	During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat meat such as beef, pork, lamb and veal? Please include foods that are made with meat such as soups, stews, sandwiches, lunch meats, and casseroles.	NUM3FMT	DBQ130	Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'every eat meat such as beef, pork, lamb and veal'		0: None/Never	271	17.75	16.79



New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							>=1: At least one	1253	82.06	83.00
							.D: Don't Know	2	0.13	0.14
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.07
DBQ	DBQ_7UNIT	During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat meat such as beef, pork, lamb and veal? Please include foods that are made with meat such as soups, stews, sandwiches, lunch meats, and casseroles. Unit	TE_65F		Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'every eat meat such as beef, pork, lamb and veal'		1: Day	82	5.37	6.00
							2: Week	814	53.31	53.33
							3: Month	357	23.38	23.67
							.: Legit skip	274	17.94	17.00
DBQ	DBQ_8	During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat any type of fish or shellfish? Include any foods that had fish or shellfish in them such as sandwiches, soups, or salads?	NUM3FMT	DBQ135G	Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'During the past 30 days, how many times did you/SP eat any time of fish or shellfish?'		0: None/Never	209	13.69	14.09
							>=1: At least one	1317	86.25	85.84
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.07
DBQ	DBQ_8UNIT	During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat any type of fish or shellfish? Include any foods that had fish or shellfish in them such as sandwiches, soups, or salads? Unit	TE_65F	DBQ135Q	Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'During the past 30 days, how many times did you/SP eat any time of fish or shellfish?'		1: Day	43	2.82	2.83
							2: Week	850	55.66	55.99
							3: Month	424	27.77	27.02
							.: Legit skip	210	13.75	14.16
DBQ	DBQ_9	During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat fresh or frozen tuna steak, swordfish, shark, king mackerel or tilefish? Please include the tuna in sushi.	NUM3FMT		Ask if dbq_8 > 000, but not .r or .d		0: None/Never	679	44.47	44.31
							>=1: At least one	634	41.52	41.29
							.D: Don't Know	4	0.26	0.25

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.: Legit Skip	210	13.75	14.16
DBQ	DBQ_9UNIT	During the past 30 days, how often per day, per week or per month did SP eat fresh or frozen tuna steak, swordfish, shark, king mackerel or tilefish? Please include the tuna in sushi. Unit	TE_65F		Ask if dbq_8 > 000, but not .r or .d		1: Day	8	0.52	0.56
							2: Week	284	18.60	19.18
							3: Month	342	22.40	21.56
							.: Legit skip	893	58.48	58.71
DBQ	DBQ_10	During the past 30 days, how often did SP drink sugar sweetened soda? Do not include diet soda or seltzer. You can tell me the number of times per day, per week or per month.	NUM3FMT		Ask all		0: None/Never	768	50.29	49.85
							>=1: At least one	757	49.57	50.01
							.D: Don't Know	1	0.07	0.07
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.07
DBQ	DBQ_10UNIT	During the past 30 days, how often did SP drink sugar sweetened soda? Do not include diet soda or seltzer. You can tell me the number of times per day, per week or per month. Unit	TE_65F		Ask all		1: Day	155	10.15	11.06
							2: Week	307	20.10	20.58
							3: Month	295	19.32	18.36
							.: Legit skip	770	50.43	49.99
DBQ	DBQ_11	When SP drinks sugar sweetened soda, what size does SP usually drink?	TE_69F		Ask if dbq_10 ne 000, .r or .d		1: 12 ounces	566	37.07	36.64
							2: 16 ounces	126	8.25	8.78
							3: 20 ounces	37	2.42	2.68
							4: 32 ounces	17	1.11	0.98
							.D: Don't know	11	0.72	0.93
							.: Legit skip	770	50.43	49.99

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
DBQ	DBQ_12	(during the past 30 days), how often did SP drink sweetened fruit drinks, sports or energy drinks, such as Kool-Aid, lemonade, hi-c, cranberry drink, Gatorade, red bull or vitamin water? Include fruit juices you made at home and added sugar to. Do not include diet drinks or artificially sweetened drinks. (you can tell me per day, per week or per month.)	NUM3FMT		Ask all		0: None/Never	751	49.18	49.41
							>=1: At least one	773	50.62	50.39
							.D: Don't Know	2	0.13	0.13
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.07
DBQ	DBQ_12UNIT	(during the past 30 days), how often did SP drink sweetened fruit drinks, sports or energy drinks, such as Kool-Aid, lemonade, hi-c, cranberry drink, Gatorade, red bull or vitamin water? Include fruit juices you made at home and added sugar to. Do not include diet drinks or artificially sweetened drinks. (you can tell me per day, per week or per month.) Unit	TE_65F		Ask all		1: Day	168	11.00	11.33
							2: Week	374	24.49	24.36
							3: Month	231	15.13	14.70
							.: Legit skip	754	49.38	49.61
SMQ	SMQ_1	Has SP smoked at least 100 cigarettes in SP's entire life?	TE_3F	SMQ020	Ask all		1: Yes	596	39.03	39.98
							2: No	928	60.77	59.88
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.07
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.07
SMQ	SMQ_2	How old was SP when SP first started to smoke cigarettes fairly regularly?	SMQ_2F	SMQ030G	Ask if smq_1 = 1, else go to smq_12	18.36	>=0: Data Present	582	38.11	39.18
							.D: Don't know	4	0.26	0.18
							.N: Never smoked cigarettes regularly	10	0.65	0.62
							.: Legit skip	931	60.97	60.02
SMQ	SMQ_3	Does SP now smoke cigarettes . . .	TE_70F		Ask if smq_1 = 1		1: Every day,	175	11.46	11.87

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							2: Some days 3: Not at all .: Legit skip	105 316 931	6.88 20.69 60.97	6.54 21.57 60.02
SMQ	CURRENT_SMKER	Current smokers: those who answered yes to smoking 100 cigarettes in life and stated that they currently smoke some days or everyday	TE_3F		Defined for all		1: Yes  2: No .: Legit skip	280  1244 3	18.34  81.47 0.20	18.41  81.45 0.14
SMQ	SMQ_4	How long has it been since SP quit smoking cigarettes?	NUM1FMT	SMQ050Q	Ask if smq_3 = 3		>=0: Data Present  .D: Don't Know .: Legit Skip	313  3 1211	20.50  0.20 79.31	21.39  0.18 78.43
SMQ	SMQ_4UNIT	How long has it been since SP quit smoking cigarettes? Unit	TE_71F	SMQ050U	Ask if smq_3 = 3		1: Days 2: Weeks 3: Months 4: Years .: Legit skip	2 4 26 279 1216	0.13 0.26 1.70 18.27 79.63	0.12 0.30 1.60 19.22 78.76
SMQ	SMQ_5	How old was SP when SP last smoked cigarettes {fairly regularly}?	NUM1FMT	SMQ055	Ask if smq_4 >= 1 year (365 days, 52 weeks, 12 months, or 1 year), or 777, 999, else go to smq_12	35.51	>=0: Data Present  .D: Don't Know .: Legit Skip	272  6 1249	17.81  0.39 81.79	18.66  0.34 81.00
SMQ	SMQ_6	At that time, about how many cigarettes did SP usually smoke per day?	NUM1FMT	SMQ057	Ask if smq_5 ne .r or .d	13.42	>=0: Data Present  .D: Don't Know .: Legit Skip	270  2 1255	17.68  0.13 82.19	18.52  0.14 81.34
SMQ	SMQ_7	On average, how many cigarettes does SP now smoke per day?	NUM1FMT	SMQ070	Ask if smq_3 = 1	9.42	>=0: Data Present  .: Legit Skip	175  1352	11.46  88.54	11.87  88.13

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
SMQ	SMQ_8	For about how many years has SP smoked this amount?	NUM1FMT	SMQ075	Ask if smq_7 ne .r or .d	15.08	>=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know .: Legit Skip	169 6 1352	11.07 0.39 88.54	11.45 0.42 88.13
SMQ	SMQ_9	How soon after SP wakes up does SP smoke? Would you say . . .	TE_72F	SMQ077	Ask if smq_3 = 1		1: Within 5 minutes, 2: From 6 to 30 minutes, 3: From more than 30 minutes to 1 hour 4: More than 1 hour .D: Don't know .: Legit skip	44 45 34 50 2 1352	2.88 2.95 2.23 3.27 0.13 88.54	2.82 3.20 2.19 3.52 0.13 88.13
SMQ	SMQ_10	During the past 30 days, on how many days did SP smoke cigarettes?	NUM1FMT	SMQ641	Ask if smq_3 = 2	11.72	>=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know .: Legit Skip	104 1 1422	6.81 0.07 93.12	6.49 0.05 93.46
SMQ	SMQ_11	During the past 30 days, on the days that SP smoked, how many cigarettes did SP smoke per day?	NUM1FMT	SMQ650	Ask if smq_10 ne 00, .r or .d	4.16	>=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip	97 1430	6.35 93.65	6.03 93.97
SMQ	SMQ_12	The following questions ask about use of tobacco or nicotine products in the past 5 days. During the past 5 days, did SP use any product containing nicotine including cigarettes, pipes, cigars, cigarillos, chewing tobacco, snuff, hookah pipe, electronic cigarettes, nicotine patches, nicotine gum, or any other product containing nicotine?	TE_3F		Ask if smq_1=2 or smq_3=2 or 3		1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know .: Legit skip	150 1200 1 176	9.82 78.59 0.07 11.53	9.28 78.75 0.03 11.94
SMQ	SMQ_13_1_1	Which of these products did SP use?	TE_73F		Ask if smq_12=1		1: Cigarettes 3: Cigars/cigarillos 4: Chewing tobacco	87 22 1	5.70 1.44 0.07	5.41 1.29 0.05

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							5: Snuff	2	0.13	0.14
							6: Hookah pipe	23	1.51	1.33
							7: Electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes)	10	0.65	0.64
							8: Nicotine patches, gum, or other nicotine product	5	0.33	0.44
							.: Legit skip	1377	90.18	90.72
SMQ	SMQ_13_1_2	Which of these products did SP use?	TE_73F		Ask if smq_12=1		1: Cigarettes	1	0.07	0.04
							3: Cigars/cigarillos	4	0.26	0.21
							4: Chewing tobacco	1	0.07	0.04
							6: Hookah pipe	7	0.46	0.49
							7: Electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes)	5	0.33	0.29
							.: Legit skip	1509	98.82	98.93
SMQ	SMQ_13_1_3	Which of these products did SP use?	TE_73F		Ask if smq_12=1		1: Cigarettes	1	0.07	0.05
							6: Hookah pipe	1	0.07	0.05
							.: Legit skip	1525	99.87	99.90
SMQ	SMQ_13_2_1	During the past 5 days, which of the following products did SP use?	TE_73F		Ask if smq_3=1 (current daily smokers)		1: Cigarettes	168	11.00	11.34
							3: Cigars/cigarillos	3	0.20	0.29
							6: Hookah pipe	2	0.13	0.10
							8: Nicotine patches, gum, or other nicotine product	2	0.13	0.14
							.: Legit skip	1352	88.54	88.13
SMQ	SMQ_13_2_2	During the past 5 days, which of the following products did SP use?	TE_73F		Ask if smq_3=1 (current daily smokers)		1: Cigarettes	3	0.20	0.19
							2: Pipes	1	0.07	0.11
							3: Cigars/cigarillos	3	0.20	0.18
							6: Hookah pipe	5	0.33	0.29
							7: Electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes)	10	0.65	0.63

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							8: Nicotine patches, gum, or other nicotine product .: Legit skip	1 1504	0.07 98.49	0.04 98.55
SMQ	SMQ_13_2_3	During the past 5 days, which of the following products did SP use?	TE_73F		Ask if smq_3=1 (current daily smokers)		7: Electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes) 8: Nicotine patches, gum, or other nicotine product .: Legit skip	2 1 1524	0.13 0.07 99.80	0.13 0.06 99.82
SMQ	SMQ_13_2_4	During the past 5 days, which of the following products did SP use?	TE_73F		Ask if smq_3=1 (current daily smokers)		8: Nicotine patches, gum, or other nicotine product .: Legit skip	1 1526	0.07 99.93	0.05 99.95
SMQ	SMQ_14	Does anyone who lives {in your/SP's home} smoke cigarettes, cigars, or pipes anywhere inside the home?	TE_3F		Ask all		1: Yes 2: No .R: Refusal	227 1299 1	14.87 85.07 0.07	15.80 84.13 0.07
SMQ	SMQ_15	Which statement best describes the rules about smoking inside SP's home?	TE_74F		Ask all		1: Smoking is not allowed anywhere inside your home, 2: Smoking is allowed in some places or at some times, 3: Smoking is allowed anywhere inside the home 4: There are no rules about smoking inside the home .R: Refusal	1170 189 29 138 1	76.62 12.38 1.90 9.04 0.07	77.01 12.15 1.86 8.90 0.07
SMQ	RULES	Rules about smoking at home	RULESFMT		Ask all		1: No smoking in home 2: Smoking allowed in home	1170 218	76.62 14.28	77.01 14.02

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							3: No rules about smoking	138	9.04	8.90
							.: Legit skip	1	0.07	0.07
SMQ	SMQ_16	How often does SP smell cigarette smoke in SP's home that comes from another home or apartment or from outside?	TE_75F		Ask all		1: Every day	147	9.63	9.95
							2: A few times per week	166	10.87	10.53
							3: A few times per month	121	7.92	8.29
							4: A few times per year	125	8.19	7.53
							5: Never	961	62.93	63.16
							.D: Don't know	6	0.39	0.47
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.07
SMQ	HOMESMELL	Frequency smell external smoke inside home	HOMESMELL FMT		Defined for all		1: Daily	147	9.63	9.95
							2: Occasionally	412	26.98	26.35
							3: Never	961	62.93	63.16
							.: Legit skip	7	0.46	0.54
SMQ	WORKYN	Smell external smoke at work	TE_3F		Defined for all		1: Yes	161	10.54	10.66
							2: No	773	50.62	48.29
							.: Legit skip	593	38.83	41.06
SMQ	SMOKER	Smoking status (self-reported), 2 categories	SMKER		Defined for all		1: Smoker	280	18.34	18.41
							2: Non-smoker	1244	81.47	81.45
							.: Legit skip	3	0.20	0.14
SMQ	DLYSMOKER	Current daily smokers	TE_3F		Defined for all		1: Yes	175	11.46	11.87
							2: No	1349	88.34	87.99
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.07
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.07
SMQ	SMOKER3CAT	Smoking status (self-reported), 3 categories	SMOKER3CATF		Defined for all		1: Never smoker	928	60.77	59.88
							2: Current smoker	280	18.34	18.41



New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							3: Former smoker	316	20.69	21.57
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.07
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.07
SMQ	SMOKER4CAT	Smoking status (self-reported), 4 categories	SMOKER4CATF		Defined for all		1: Never smoker	928	60.77	59.88
							2: Current smoker	175	11.46	11.87
							3: Intermittent smoker	105	6.88	6.54
							4: Former smoker	316	20.69	21.57
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.07
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.07
SMQ	NICOTINE	Nicotine products used in the past 5 days	TE_3F		Defined for all		1: Yes	325	21.28	21.15
							2: No	1200	78.59	78.75
							.: Legit skip	2	0.13	0.10
SMQ	CIGARETTES	Use cigarettes in the past 5 days	TE_3F		Defined for all		1: Yes	260	17.03	17.02
							2: No	1200	78.59	78.75
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.03
							.: Legit skip	66	4.32	4.20
SMQ	PIPES	Use pipes in the past 5 days	TE_3F		Defined for all		1: Yes	1	0.07	0.11
							2: No	1200	78.59	78.75
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.03
							.: Legit skip	325	21.28	21.11
SMQ	CIGARS_CIGARILLOS	Use cigars or cigarillos in the past 5 days	TE_3F		Defined for all		1: Yes	32	2.10	1.98
							2: No	1200	78.59	78.75
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.03
							.: Legit skip	294	19.25	19.24
SMQ	CHEWING_TOBACCO	Use chewing tobacco in the past 5 days	TE_3F		Defined for all		1: Yes	2	0.13	0.08
							2: No	1200	78.59	78.75
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.03
							.: Legit skip	324	21.22	21.14

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
SMQ	SNUFF	Use snuff in the past 5 days	TE_3F		Defined for all		1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know . : Legit skip	2 1200 1 324	0.13 78.59 0.07 21.22	0.14 78.75 0.03 21.08
SMQ	HOOKAH_PIPE	Use hookah pipe in the past 5 days	TE_3F		Defined for all		1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know . : Legit skip	38 1200 1 288	2.49 78.59 0.07 18.86	2.26 78.75 0.03 18.96
SMQ	E_CIGARETTES	Use e-cigarettes in the past 5 days	TE_3F		Defined for all		1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know . : Legit skip	27 1200 1 299	1.77 78.59 0.07 19.58	1.69 78.75 0.03 19.53
SMQ	NICOTINE_PATCHES_OTHER	Use nicotine patches or other nicotine product in the past 5 days	TE_3F		Defined for all		1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know . : Legit skip	10 1200 1 316	0.65 78.59 0.07 20.69	0.73 78.75 0.03 20.49
SMQ	HOOKAH_OR_ECIG	Use of hookah pipe or e-cigarettes in the past 5 days	TE_3F		Defined for all		1: Yes 2: No . : Legit skip	61 1201 265	3.99 78.65 17.35	3.63 78.78 17.59
ALQ	ALQ_1	In the past 12 months, how often did SP drink any type of alcoholic beverage? By a drink, I mean a 12 oz. Beer, a 5 oz. Glass of wine, or one and a half ounces of liquor.	NUM3FMT	ALQ120G	Ask all		0: None/Never  ≥=1: At least one .D: Don't Know .R: Refusal	406  1115 5 1	26.59  73.02 0.33 0.07	27.45  71.91 0.57 0.07
ALQ	ALQ_1_UNIT	In the past 12 months, how often did SP drink any type of alcoholic beverage? By a drink, I mean a 12 oz. Beer, a 5 oz. Glass of wine, or one and a half ounces of liquor. Unit	TE_76F	ALQ120U	Ask all		1: Week	566	37.07	35.82

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							2: Month 3: Year . : Legit skip	288 261 412	18.86 17.09 26.98	19.21 16.88 28.09
ALQ	ALQ_2	In the past 12 months, on those days that SP drank alcoholic beverages, on the average, how many drinks did SP have? (by a drink, I mean a 12 oz. Beer, a 5 oz. Glass of wine, or one and a half ounces of liquor.)	NUM1FMT	ALQ130	Ask if alq_1 ne 000, .r or .d	2.72	>=0: Data Present  .D: Don't Know . : Legit Skip	1110  5 412	72.69  0.33 26.98	71.63  0.28 28.09
ALQ	ALQ_3	Considering all types of alcoholic beverages, how many times during the past 30 days did SP have {if male, display = 5; if female, display = 4} or more drinks on one occasion?	NUM1FMT	ALQ270G	Ask if alq_1 ne 000, .r or .d, The 2004 Study asked men AND women about 5 drinks.	1.21	>=0: Data Present  .D: Don't Know . : Legit Skip	1111  4 412	72.76  0.26 26.98	71.71  0.20 28.09
INQ	HHN	Number of residents in household.	NUM1FMT		Defined for all	2.75	>=0: Data Present	1527	100.00	100.00
INQ	INQ_C1	Is that one other person a member of SP's family? Again, by family, I mean those related by blood, marriage or a marriage like relationship, adopted and foster children and others SP considers to be family.	TE_3F				1: Yes  2: No . : Legit skip	421  87 1019	27.57  5.70 66.73	25.41  4.87 69.72
INQ	INQ_C2	Of the {HHN#} other people living in SP's household, how many of them are members of SP's family? Again, by family, I mean those related by blood, marriage or a marriage like relationship, adopted and foster children and others SP considers to be family.	NUM1FMT			2.73	>=0: Data Present  .R: Refusal . : Legit Skip	706  2 819	46.23  0.13 53.63	51.61  0.15 48.24

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
INQ	INQ_1	Did SP {you/SP and any family members 16 years old and older} receive income in the last 12 months from wages and salaries, or self-employment including business and farm income?	TE_3F	INQ610	Ask all		1: Yes	1118	73.22	72.02
							2: No	385	25.21	26.29
							.R: Refusal	20	1.31	1.39
							.D: Don't know	4	0.26	0.31
INQ	INQ_2	Did SP {you/SP and any family members} receive income in the last 12 months from social security, railroad retirement, any disability, retirement or survivor pension, or supplemental security income [SSI]?	TE_3F	INQ620	Ask all		1: Yes	433	28.36	30.64
							2: No	1065	69.74	67.37
							.R: Refusal	20	1.31	1.39
							.D: Don't know	9	0.59	0.60
INQ	INQ_3	At any time in the last 12 months, even for 1 month, did SP and any family members receive any government payments because SP's income was low, such as welfare, public assistance, AFDC, or some other program?	TE_3F	INQ630	Ask all		1: Yes	216	14.15	14.03
							2: No	1284	84.09	84.06
							.R: Refusal	20	1.31	1.39
							.D: Don't know	7	0.46	0.52

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
INQ	INQ_4	Now I am going to ask about the total income for SP and the other family members in your household in the last 12 months, including income from all sources we have just talked about such as wages, salaries, social security or retirement benefits, and so forth. Can you tell me if that amount before taxes in the last 12 months was . . .	TE_77F	INQ640	Ask all; 2004 survey did not amount of income before taxes. probe: income is important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, this information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical services or have certain conditions more or less often than those in another group.		1: \$20,000 or more,	1022	66.93	66.44
							2: Less than \$20,000	406	26.59	26.51
							.D: Don't know	65	4.26	4.78
							.R: Refusal	34	2.23	2.26
INQ	INQ_5	Of these income groups, can you tell me which letter best represents SP's total family income in the last 12 months?	\$INCOME	INQ650A	Ask if inq_4 = 1 or 2		A: Less than \$1,000	24	1.57	1.51
							B: \$1,000 - \$1,999	7	0.46	0.33
							C: \$2,000 - \$2,999	7	0.46	0.39
							D: \$3,000 - \$3,999	5	0.33	0.26
							E: \$4,000 - \$4,999	10	0.65	0.63
							F: \$5,000 - \$5,999	7	0.46	0.38
							G: \$6,000 - \$6,999	11	0.72	0.60
							H: \$7,000 - \$7,999	19	1.24	1.24
							I: \$8,000 - \$8,999	17	1.11	1.23
							J: \$9,000 - \$9,999	26	1.70	1.60
							K: \$10,000 - \$10,999	25	1.64	1.60
							L: \$11,000 - \$11,999	19	1.24	1.28
							M: \$12,000 - \$12,999	21	1.38	1.34

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							N: \$13,000 - \$13,999	9	0.59	0.88
							O: \$14,000 - \$14,999	16	1.05	0.99
							P: \$15,000 - \$15,999	27	1.77	1.77
							Q: \$16,000 - \$16,999	15	0.98	1.03
							R: \$17,000 - \$17,999	19	1.24	1.19
							S: \$18,000 - \$18,999	24	1.57	1.64
							T: \$19,000 - \$19,999	46	3.01	2.98
							U: \$20,000 - \$20,999	38	2.49	2.58
							V: \$21,000 - \$21,999	18	1.18	1.10
							W: \$22,000 - \$22,999	17	1.11	1.28
							X: \$23,000 - \$23,999	17	1.11	1.15
							Y: \$24,000 - \$24,999	17	1.11	0.90
							Z: \$25,000 - \$25,999	24	1.57	1.51
							AA: \$26,000 - \$26,999	11	0.72	0.55
							BB: \$27,000 - \$27,999	15	0.98	1.22
							CC: \$28,000 - \$28,999	19	1.24	1.16
							DD: \$29,000 - \$29,999	7	0.46	0.44
							EE: \$30,000 - \$30,999	23	1.51	1.36
							FF: \$31,000 - \$31,999	18	1.18	1.13
							GG: \$32,000 - \$32,999	13	0.85	0.94
							HH: \$33,000 - \$33,999	4	0.26	0.32
							II: \$34,000 - \$34,999	15	0.98	0.69
							JJ: \$35,000 - \$39,999	53	3.47	3.69
							KK: \$40,000 - \$44,999	54	3.54	3.58
							LL: \$45,000 - \$49,999	34	2.23	2.03
							MM: \$50,000 - \$54,999	36	2.36	1.88
							NN: \$55,000 - \$59,999	33	2.16	1.73
							OO: \$60,000 - \$64,999	30	1.96	1.85
							PP: \$65,000 - \$69,999	35	2.29	2.56
							QQ: \$70,000 - \$74,999	35	2.29	2.67
							RR: \$75,000 - \$79,999	39	2.55	1.97
							SS: \$80,000 - \$84,999	25	1.64	1.79
							TT: \$85,000 - \$89,999	24	1.57	1.77
							UU: \$90,000 - \$94,999	36	2.36	2.16
							VV: \$95,000 - \$99,999	18	1.18	1.08

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							WW: \$100,000 and over	252	16.50	16.42
							<Space>: Legit skip	99	6.48	7.04
							DN: Don't know	86	5.63	6.45
							RF: Refusal	28	1.83	2.14
INQ	INCOME	Income	INC		Defined for all		1: Less than \$1,000	24	1.57	1.51
							2: \$1,000 - \$1,999	7	0.46	0.33
							3: \$2,000 - \$2,999	7	0.46	0.39
							4: \$3,000 - \$3,999	5	0.33	0.26
							5: \$4,000 - \$4,999	10	0.65	0.63
							6: \$5,000 - \$5,999	7	0.46	0.38
							7: \$6,000 - \$6,999	11	0.72	0.60
							8: \$7,000 - \$7,999	19	1.24	1.24
							9: \$8,000 - \$8,999	17	1.11	1.23
							10: \$9,000 - \$9,999	26	1.70	1.60
							11: \$10,000 - \$10,999	25	1.64	1.60
							12: \$11,000 - \$11,999	19	1.24	1.28
							13: \$12,000 - \$12,999	21	1.38	1.34
							14: \$13,000 - \$13,999	9	0.59	0.88
							15: \$14,000 - \$14,999	16	1.05	0.99
							16: \$15,000 - \$15,999	27	1.77	1.77
							17: \$16,000 - \$16,999	15	0.98	1.03
							18: \$17,000 - \$17,999	19	1.24	1.19
							19: \$18,000 - \$18,999	24	1.57	1.64
							20: \$19,000 - \$19,999	46	3.01	2.98
							21: \$20,000 - \$20,999	38	2.49	2.58
							22: \$21,000 - \$21,999	18	1.18	1.10
							23: \$22,000 - \$22,999	17	1.11	1.28
							24: \$23,000 - \$23,999	17	1.11	1.15
							25: \$24,000 - \$24,999	17	1.11	0.90
							26: \$25,000 - \$25,999	24	1.57	1.51
							27: \$26,000 - \$26,999	11	0.72	0.55
							28: \$27,000 - \$27,999	15	0.98	1.22
							29: \$28,000 - \$28,999	19	1.24	1.16
							30: \$29,000 - \$29,999	7	0.46	0.44

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							31: \$30,000 - \$30,999	23	1.51	1.36
							32: \$31,000 - \$31,999	18	1.18	1.13
							33: \$32,000 - \$32,999	13	0.85	0.94
							34: \$33,000 - \$33,999	4	0.26	0.32
							35: \$34,000 - \$34,999	15	0.98	0.69
							36: \$35,000 - \$39,999	53	3.47	3.69
							37: \$40,000 - \$44,999	54	3.54	3.58
							38: \$45,000 - \$49,999	34	2.23	2.03
							39: \$50,000 - \$54,999	36	2.36	1.88
							40: \$55,000 - \$59,999	33	2.16	1.73
							41: \$60,000 - \$64,999	30	1.96	1.85
							42: \$65,000 - \$69,999	35	2.29	2.56
							43: \$70,000 - \$74,999	35	2.29	2.67
							44: \$75,000 - \$79,999	39	2.55	1.97
							45: \$80,000 - \$84,999	25	1.64	1.79
							46: \$85,000 - \$89,999	24	1.57	1.77
							47: \$90,000 - \$94,999	36	2.36	2.16
							48: \$95,000 - \$99,999	18	1.18	1.08
							49: \$100,000 and over	252	16.50	16.42
							.D: Don't know	86	5.63	6.45
							.R: Refusal	28	1.83	2.14
							.: Legit skip	99	6.48	7.04
INQ	INC5K	Income 5 thousand categories	INC5K		Defined for all		1: Less than \$5,000	53	3.47	3.13
							2: \$5,000 - \$9,999	80	5.24	5.05
							3: \$10,000 - \$14,999	90	5.89	6.08
							4: \$15,000 - \$19,999	131	8.58	8.61
							5: \$20,000 - \$24,999	107	7.01	7.01
							6: \$25,000 - \$29,999	76	4.98	4.89
							7: \$30,000 - \$34,999	73	4.78	4.44
							8: \$35,000 - \$39,999	53	3.47	3.69
							9: \$40,000 - \$44,999	54	3.54	3.58
							10: \$45,000 - \$49,999	34	2.23	2.03
							11: \$50,000 - \$54,999	36	2.36	1.88
							12: \$55,000 - \$59,999	33	2.16	1.73
							13: \$60,000 - \$64,999	30	1.96	1.85



## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							14: \$65,000 - \$69,999	35	2.29	2.56
							15: \$70,000 - \$74,999	35	2.29	2.67
							16: \$75,000 - \$79,999	39	2.55	1.97
							17: \$80,000 - \$84,999	25	1.64	1.79
							18: \$85,000 - \$89,999	24	1.57	1.77
							19: \$90,000 - \$94,999	36	2.36	2.16
							20: \$95,000 - \$99,999	18	1.18	1.08
							21: \$100,000 or more	252	16.50	16.42
							.D: Don't know	86	5.63	6.45
							.R: Refusal	28	1.83	2.14
							.: Legit skip	99	6.48	7.04
INQ	INC10K	Income 10 thousand categories	INC10K		Defined for all		1: Less than \$10,000	133	8.71	8.17
							2: \$10,000 - \$19,999	221	14.47	14.69
							3: \$20,000 - \$29,999	183	11.98	11.90
							4: \$30,000 - \$39,999	126	8.25	8.12
							5: \$40,000 - \$49,999	88	5.76	5.61
							6: \$50,000 - \$59,999	69	4.52	3.62
							7: \$60,000 - \$69,999	65	4.26	4.40
							8: \$70,000 - \$79,999	74	4.85	4.64
							9: \$80,000 - \$89,999	49	3.21	3.57
							10: \$90,000 - \$99,999	54	3.54	3.24
							11: \$100,000 or more	252	16.50	16.42
							.D: Don't know	86	5.63	6.45
							.R: Refusal	28	1.83	2.14
							.: Legit skip	99	6.48	7.04
INQ	INC20K	Income 20 thousand categories	INC20K		Defined for all		1: Less than \$20,000	406	26.59	26.51
							2: \$20,000 - \$39,999	309	20.24	20.02
							3: \$40,000 - \$59,999	157	10.28	9.22
							4: \$60,000 - \$79,999	139	9.10	9.04
							5: \$80,000 - \$99,999	103	6.75	6.80
							6: \$100,000 or more	252	16.50	16.42
							.D: Don't know	44	2.88	3.39
							.R: Refusal	18	1.18	1.55
							.: Legit skip	99	6.48	7.04

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
INQ	INC25K	Income 25 thousand categories	INC25K		Defined for all		1: Less than \$25,000 2: \$25,000 - \$49,999 3: \$50,000 - \$74,999 4: \$75,000 - \$99,999 5: \$100,000 or more .D: Don't know .R: Refusal .: Legit skip	461 290 169 142 252 86 28 99	30.19 18.99 11.07 9.30 16.50 5.63 1.83 6.48	29.87 18.62 10.69 8.77 16.42 6.45 2.14 7.04
INQ	INC25KMOD	Income 25 thousand categories modified	INC25KMOD		Defined for all		1: Less than \$20,000 2: \$20,000 - \$49,999 3: \$50,000 - \$74,999 4: \$75,000 - \$99,999 5: \$100,000 or more .D: Don't know .R: Refusal .: Legit skip	406 397 169 142 252 44 18 99	26.59 26.00 11.07 9.30 16.50 2.88 1.18 6.48	26.51 25.63 10.69 8.77 16.42 3.39 1.55 7.04
INQ	POVGROUP6_081 2CT	Neighborhood Income: Percentage of residents in SP's census tract with annual income below the Federal Poverty Threshold (6 categories), ACS 2008-2012 data	POV6GRP	povgroup6_2000	Defined for all		1: 0 to <5% (low poverty areas) 2: 5 to <10% 3: 10 to <20% 4: 20 to <30% 5: 30 to <40% 6: 40% to 100% (very high poverty areas)	92 326 514 329 170 96	6.02 21.35 33.66 21.55 11.13 6.29	6.41 21.87 32.24 20.93 12.19 6.36
INQ	POVGROUP4_081 2CT	Neighborhood Income: Percentage of residents in SP's census tract with annual income below the Federal Poverty Threshold (4 categories), ACS 2008-2012 data	POV4GRP	povgroup4_2000	Defined for all		1: 0 to <10% (low poverty areas) 2: 10 to <20% 3: 20 to <30%	418 514 329	27.37 33.66 21.55	28.28 32.24 20.93

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							4: 30 to 100% (very high poverty areas)	266	17.42	18.56
INQ	POVGROUP6_0812	Neighborhood Income: Percentage of residents in SP's zip code with annual income below the Federal Poverty Threshold (6 categories), ACS 2008-2012 data	POV6GRP		Defined for all		1: 0 to <5% (low poverty areas)	36	2.36	2.58
							2: 5 to <10%	295	19.32	20.24
							3: 10 to <20%	567	37.13	36.41
							4: 20 to <30%	369	24.17	23.09
							5: 30 to <40%	189	12.38	12.59
							6: 40% to 100% (very high poverty areas)	71	4.65	5.08
INQ	POVGROUP4_0812	Neighborhood Income: Percentage of residents in SP's zip code with annual income below the Federal Poverty Threshold (4 categories), ACS 2008-2012 data	POV4GRP		Defined for all		1: 0 to <10% (low poverty areas)	331	21.68	22.82
							2: 10 to <20%	567	37.13	36.41
							3: 20 to <30%	369	24.17	23.09
							4: 30 to 100% (very high poverty areas)	260	17.03	17.67
RHQ	RHQ_1	Has SP ever been pregnant? Please include (current pregnancy,) live births, miscarriages, stillbirths, tubal pregnancies and abortions.	TE_3F	RHQ130	Ask if SP is female		1: Yes	646	42.31	39.64
							2: No	222	14.54	12.58
							.R: Refusal	2	0.13	0.16
							.D: Don't know	7	0.46	0.47
							.: Legit skip	650	42.57	47.14
RHQ	RHQ_2	Is SP pregnant now?	TE_3F	RHQ142	Ask if rhq_1 = 1 and SP is currently aged 20-59		1: Yes	21	1.38	1.26
							2: No	453	29.67	27.04
							.D: Don't know	7	0.46	0.30
							.: Legit skip	1046	68.50	71.40

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
RHQ	PREGNANT	Pregnant	TE_3F		Defined for all		1: Yes 2: No	21 1506	1.38 98.62	1.26 98.74
RHQ	RHQ_3	Which month of pregnancy is she in?	NUM1FMT	RHQ150	Ask if rhq_2 = 1	5.48	>=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip	21 1506	1.38 98.62	1.26 98.74
RHQ	RHQ_4	How many times has SP been pregnant? Again, be sure to count all her pregnancies including (current pregnancy,) live births, miscarriages, stillbirths, tubal pregnancies, or abortions.)	NUM1FMT	RHQ160	Ask if rhq_1 = 1	3.24	>=0: Data Present  .R: Refusal .: Legit Skip	643  3 881	42.11  0.20 57.69	39.49  0.15 60.36
RHQ	RHQ_5	How many of her pregnancies resulted in a live birth? Count the number of total pregnancies, not number of live-born children. For example, if SP had twins or other multiple birth, count as a single pregnancy	NUM1FMT	RHQ170	Ask if rhq_1 = 1	2.05	>=0: Data Present  .R: Refusal .: Legit Skip	643  3 881	42.11  0.20 57.69	39.49  0.15 60.36
RHQ	RHQ_6	During any SP's pregnancy, was SP ever told by a doctor or other health professional that she had diabetes, sugar diabetes or gestational diabetes? Please do not include diabetes that SP may have known about before the pregnancy.	TE_78F		Ask if rhq_1=1		1: Yes  2: No 3: Borderline .D: Don't know .: Legit skip	54  584 7 1 881	3.54  38.24 0.46 0.07 57.69	3.66  35.34 0.55 0.09 60.36
RHQ	RHQ_7	In the past 12 months, what was the main method of contraception SP used to keep SP from getting pregnant?	TE_79F		Ask if not a proxy interview, SP age is currently 20-59 yrs. And rhq_2 ne 1		10: Female Sterilization (Ex. Tubal Ligation, Essure, Adiana)  11: Male sterilization (vasectomy)	34  1	2.23  0.07	2.18  0.06

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							12: Contraceptive implant (ex. implanon)	2	0.13	0.14
							13: Levonorgestrel (LNG) or hormonal IUD (ex. Mirena)	5	0.33	0.30
							14: Copper-Bearing IUD (Ex. Paragard)	7	0.46	0.42
							15: IUD, Type Unknown	25	1.64	1.46
							16: Shots (Ex. Depo-Provera)	13	0.85	0.66
							17: Birth control pills, any kind	67	4.39	3.55
							18: Contraceptive Patch (Ex. ortho Evra)	1	0.07	0.08
							19: Contraceptive Ring (Ex. Nuvaring)	9	0.59	0.54
							20: Male condoms	133	8.71	7.62
							21: Diaphragm, cervical cap, sponge	1	0.07	0.08
							22: Female condoms	3	0.20	0.16
							23: Not having sex at certain times (rhythm or natural family planning)	7	0.46	0.39
							24: Withdrawal (or pulling out)	15	0.98	0.94
							25: Foam, jelly, film, or cream	1	0.07	0.09
							27: Other method	15	0.98	0.73
							28: Menopausal	25	1.64	1.46
							66: No method used	213	13.95	12.76
							.D: Don't know	3	0.20	0.16
							.R: Refusal	2	0.13	0.11
							.: Legit skip	945	61.89	66.10
RHQ	RHQ_7OTH	In the past 12 months, what was the main method of contraception SP used to keep SP from getting pregnant?	\$CHFMT		Ask if not a proxy interview, SP age is currently 20-59 yrs. And rhq_2 ne 1		[Other]=Data Present	14	0.92	0.68

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							<Space>: Legit skip	1513	99.08	99.32
RHQ	RHQ_8	A pap smear is a test for cancer of the cervix. Has SP ever had a pap smear?	TE_3F		Ask if SP is female		1: Yes 2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know . : Legit skip	780 86 2 9 650	51.08 5.63 0.13 0.59 42.57	46.89 5.31 0.16 0.50 47.14
RHQ	RHQ_9	How long has it been since SP's last pap smear?	TE_80F		Ask if rhq_8 = 1		1: Less than 12 months ago, 2: 1 year ago but less than 2 years ago, 3: 2 years ago but less than 3 years ago, 4: 3 years ago but less than 5 years ago 5: 5 or more years ago .D: Don't know . : Legit skip	392 187 91 40 68 2 747	25.67 12.25 5.96 2.62 4.45 0.13 48.92	22.81 10.68 5.95 2.68 4.58 0.19 53.11
RHQ	RHQ_10	A mammogram is an x-ray of each breast to look for breast cancer. Has SP ever had a mammogram?	TE_3F		Ask if SP is female and >= 30 yrs.		1: Yes 2: No .R: Refusal .D: Don't know . : Legit skip	466 191 1 5 864	30.52 12.51 0.07 0.33 56.58	29.87 10.50 0.10 0.28 59.25
RHQ	RHQ_11	How long has it been since SP's last mammogram?	TE_80F		Ask if rhq_10 = 1		1: Less than 12 months ago, 2: 1 year ago but less than 2 years ago, 3: 2 years ago but less than 3 years ago, 4: 3 years ago but less than 5 years ago 5: 5 or more years ago .D: Don't know . : Legit skip	282 87 49 14 32 2 1061	18.47 5.70 3.21 0.92 2.10 0.13 69.48	17.72 5.51 3.20 1.00 2.25 0.19 70.13

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
WHQ	WHQ_1UNIT	How tall is SP without shoes? Unit	TE_81F	WHQ010	Ask all		1: Feet/inches 2: Meters/centimeters .D: Don't know .R: Refusal	1413 77 34 3	92.53 5.04 2.23 0.20	91.49 5.81 2.48 0.22
WHQ	WHQ_1FT	How tall is SP without shoes? Feet	NUM1FMT	WHQ010f	Ask all	5.07	>=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know . : Legit Skip	1405 8 114	92.01 0.52 7.47	91.04 0.44 8.51
WHQ	WHQ_1IN	How tall is SP without shoes? Inches	NUM1FMT	WHQ010i	Ask all	5.20	>=0: Data Present .D: Don't Know . : Legit Skip	1402 11 114	91.81 0.72 7.47	90.85 0.63 8.51
WHQ	WHQ_1M	How tall is SP without shoes? Meters	NUM1FMT	WHQ010m	Ask all	1.00	>=0: Data Present . : Legit Skip	77 1450	5.04 94.96	5.81 94.19
WHQ	WHQ_1CM	How tall is SP without shoes? Centimeters	NUM1FMT	WHQ010c	Ask all	74.04	>=0: Data Present . : Legit Skip	77 1450	5.04 94.96	5.81 94.19
WHQ	WHQ_2UNIT	How much does SP weigh without clothes or shoes? {if {you are/she is} currently pregnant, how much did she weigh before her pregnancy?} Unit	TE_82F	WHQ025	Ask all		1: Pounds 2: Kilograms .D: Don't know .R: Refusal	1440 57 27 3	94.30 3.73 1.77 0.20	93.97 4.04 1.76 0.22
WHQ	WHQ_2LB	How much does SP weigh without clothes or shoes? Pounds	NUM1FMT	WHQ025L	Ask all. If SP is currently pregnant, how much did she weigh before her pregnancy?	166.52	>=0: Data Present . : Legit Skip	1464 63	95.87 4.13	95.60 4.40
WHQ	WHQ_3	Does SP consider {his/her}self now to be . . .	TE_83F	WHQ030	Ask all.		1: Overweight, 2: Underweight 3: About the right weight	663 72 786	43.42 4.72 51.47	43.91 4.65 51.12

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.D: Don't know	3	0.20	0.15
							.R: Refusal	3	0.20	0.17
WHQ	WHQ_4UNIT	How much did SP weigh a year ago? Unit	TE_82F	WHQ052	Ask all.		1: Pounds	1436	94.04	93.71
							2: Kilograms	53	3.47	3.74
							.D: Don't know	33	2.16	2.25
							.R: Refusal	5	0.33	0.30
WHQ	WHQ_4LB	How much did SP weigh a year ago? Pounds	NUM1FMT	WHQ052L	Ask all.	166.59	>=0: Data Present	1456	95.35	95.03
							.: Legit Skip	71	4.65	4.97
WHQ	WHQ_5	During the past 12 months, has SP tried to lose weight?	TE_3F	WHQ070	Ask all		1: Yes	734	48.07	47.73
							2: No	788	51.60	51.95
							.R: Refusal	3	0.20	0.17
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.15
WHQ	WHQ_6_1	How did SP try to lose weight?	TE_84F		Ask if whq_5 = 1		100: Ate less food (amount)	400	26.20	25.79
							110: Switched to foods with lower calories	61	3.99	3.68
							120: Ate less fat	29	1.90	2.03
							125: Ate fewer carbohydrates	21	1.38	1.28
							130: Exercised	156	10.22	10.14
							140: Skipped meals	5	0.33	0.41
							150: Ate diet foods or products	5	0.33	0.32
							160: Used a liquid diet formula such as slimfast or optifast	1	0.07	0.12
							170: Joined a weight loss program such as weight watchers, Jenny Craig, tops, or overeaters anonymous	3	0.20	0.38



## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							300: Followed a special diet such as dr. Atkins, south beach, other high protein or low carbohydrate diet...	5	0.33	0.32
							310: Took diet pills prescribed by a doctor	1	0.07	0.12
							320: Took other pills, medicines, herbs, or supplements not needing a prescription	6	0.39	0.30
							330: Took laxatives or vomited	1	0.07	0.05
							340: Drank a lot of water	13	0.85	0.84
							350: Ate more fruits, vegetables, salads	3	0.20	0.23
							360: Ate less sugar, candy, sweets	6	0.39	0.77
							380: Ate less junk food or fast food	2	0.13	0.07
							400: Other	7	0.46	0.36
							370: Changed eating habits (didn't eat late at night, ate several small meals a day)	9	0.59	0.53
							∴ Legit skip	793	51.93	52.27
WHQ	WHQ_6_2	How did SP try to lose weight?	TE_84F		Ask if whq_5 = 1		100: Ate less food (amount)	46	3.01	2.71
							110: Switched to foods with lower calories	169	11.07	10.78
							120: Ate less fat	85	5.57	5.35
							125: Ate fewer carbohydrates	48	3.14	2.86
							130: Exercised	114	7.47	7.37
							140: Skipped meals	16	1.05	1.02
							150: Ate diet foods or products	10	0.65	0.68

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							160: Used a liquid diet formula such as slimfast or optifast	1	0.07	0.07
							170: Joined a weight loss program such as weight watchers, Jenny Craig, tops, or overeaters anonymous	1	0.07	0.13
							300: Followed a special diet such as dr. Atkins, south beach, other high protein or low carbohydrate diet...	2	0.13	0.07
							310: Took diet pills prescribed by a doctor	2	0.13	0.14
							320: Took other pills, medicines, herbs, or supplements not needing a prescription	4	0.26	0.22
							330: Took laxatives or vomited	1	0.07	0.10
							340: Drank a lot of water	29	1.90	2.14
							350: Ate more fruits, vegetables, salads	31	2.03	1.89
							360: Ate less sugar, candy, sweets	14	0.92	0.78
							380: Ate less junk food or fast food	9	0.59	0.39
							400: Other	4	0.26	0.34
							370: Changed eating habits (didn't eat late at night, ate several small meals a day)	17	1.11	1.22
							.: Legit skip	924	60.51	61.75
WHQ	WHQ_6_3	How did SP try to lose weight?	TE_84F		Ask if whq_5 = 1		100: Ate less food (amount)	10	0.65	0.74
							110: Switched to foods with lower calories	20	1.31	1.13

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							120: Ate less fat	114	7.47	6.82
							125: Ate fewer carbohydrates	55	3.60	3.38
							130: Exercised	69	4.52	4.42
							140: Skipped meals	26	1.70	1.82
							150: Ate diet foods or products	11	0.72	0.67
							160: Used a liquid diet formula such as slimfast or optifast	2	0.13	0.08
							170: Joined a weight loss program such as weight watchers, Jenny Craig, tops, or overeaters anonymous	10	0.65	0.52
							300: Followed a special diet such as dr. Atkins, south beach, other high protein or low carbohydrate diet...	3	0.20	0.22
							310: Took diet pills prescribed by a doctor	1	0.07	0.07
							320: Took other pills, medicines, herbs, or supplements not needing a prescription	7	0.46	0.44
							325: Started to smoke or began to smoke again	1	0.07	0.08
							330: Took laxatives or vomited	1	0.07	0.03
							340: Drank a lot of water	49	3.21	3.61
							350: Ate more fruits, vegetables, salads	52	3.41	3.32
							360: Ate less sugar, candy, sweets	27	1.77	1.72
							380: Ate less junk food or fast food	15	0.98	1.06
							400: Other	5	0.33	0.25

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							370: Changed eating habits (didn't eat late at night, ate several small meals a day)	16	1.05	0.91
							.: Legit skip	1033	67.65	68.72
WHQ	WHQ_6_4	How did SP try to lose weight?	TE_84F		Ask if whq_5 = 1		100: Ate less food (amount)	2	0.13	0.12
							110: Switched to foods with lower calories	4	0.26	0.19
							120: Ate less fat	12	0.79	0.77
							125: Ate fewer carbohydrates	77	5.04	4.60
							130: Exercised	45	2.95	2.93
							140: Skipped meals	29	1.90	1.69
							150: Ate diet foods or products	14	0.92	0.83
							160: Used a liquid diet formula such as slimfast or optifast	4	0.26	0.19
							170: Joined a weight loss program such as weight watchers, Jenny Craig, tops, or overeaters anonymous	5	0.33	0.31
							300: Followed a special diet such as dr. Atkins, south beach, other high protein or low carbohydrate diet...	5	0.33	0.21
							310: Took diet pills prescribed by a doctor	2	0.13	0.15
							320: Took other pills, medicines, herbs, or supplements not needing a prescription	8	0.52	0.45
							325: Started to smoke or began to smoke again	1	0.07	0.06

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							330: Took laxatives or vomited	1	0.07	0.07
							340: Drank a lot of water	69	4.52	4.50
							350: Ate more fruits, vegetables, salads	42	2.75	3.05
							360: Ate less sugar, candy, sweets	28	1.83	1.77
							380: Ate less junk food or fast food	19	1.24	1.35
							400: Other	1	0.07	0.08
							370: Changed eating habits (didn't eat late at night, ate several small meals a day)	29	1.90	1.74
							∴ Legit skip	1130	74.00	74.95
WHQ	WHQ_6_5	How did SP try to lose weight?	TE_84F		Ask if whq_5 = 1		100: Ate less food (amount)	5	0.33	0.30
							110: Switched to foods with lower calories	2	0.13	0.09
							120: Ate less fat	1	0.07	0.07
							125: Ate fewer carbohydrates	10	0.65	0.65
							130: Exercised	60	3.93	3.62
							140: Skipped meals	16	1.05	1.16
							150: Ate diet foods or products	12	0.79	0.89
							160: Used a liquid diet formula such as slimfast or optifast	4	0.26	0.25
							170: Joined a weight loss program such as weight watchers, Jenny Craig, tops, or overeaters anonymous	6	0.39	0.33

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							300: Followed a special diet such as dr. Atkins, south beach, other high protein or low carbohydrate diet...	8	0.52	0.39
							320: Took other pills, medicines, herbs, or supplements not needing a prescription	6	0.39	0.47
							325: Started to smoke or began to smoke again	4	0.26	0.26
							340: Drank a lot of water	46	3.01	2.69
							350: Ate more fruits, vegetables, salads	63	4.13	4.10
							360: Ate less sugar, candy, sweets	30	1.96	1.96
							380: Ate less junk food or fast food	36	2.36	2.39
							400: Other	2	0.13	0.12
							370: Changed eating habits (didn't eat late at night, ate several small meals a day)	21	1.38	1.14
							∴ Legit skip	1195	78.26	79.12
WHQ	WHQ_6_6	How did SP try to lose weight?	TE_84F		Ask if whq_5 = 1		100: Ate less food (amount)	1	0.07	0.03
							110: Switched to foods with lower calories	1	0.07	0.05
							120: Ate less fat	2	0.13	0.19
							125: Ate fewer carbohydrates	2	0.13	0.09
							130: Exercised	4	0.26	0.34
							140: Skipped meals	30	1.96	1.71
							150: Ate diet foods or products	8	0.52	0.39

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							160: Used a liquid diet formula such as slimfast or optifast	1	0.07	0.05
							170: Joined a weight loss program such as weight watchers, Jenny Craig, tops, or overeaters anonymous	4	0.26	0.33
							300: Followed a special diet such as dr. Atkins, south beach, other high protein or low carbohydrate diet...	3	0.20	0.20
							320: Took other pills, medicines, herbs, or supplements not needing a prescription	7	0.46	0.43
							325: Started to smoke or began to smoke again	1	0.07	0.08
							340: Drank a lot of water	51	3.34	3.10
							350: Ate more fruits, vegetables, salads	42	2.75	2.28
							360: Ate less sugar, candy, sweets	47	3.08	3.11
							380: Ate less junk food or fast food	20	1.31	1.41
							400: Other	1	0.07	0.05
							370: Changed eating habits (didn't eat late at night, ate several small meals a day)	29	1.90	1.71
							.: Legit skip	1273	83.37	84.45
WHQ	WHQ_6_7	How did SP try to lose weight?	TE_84F		Ask if whq_5 = 1		100: Ate less food (amount)	1	0.07	0.05
							110: Switched to foods with lower calories	1	0.07	0.03
							120: Ate less fat	1	0.07	0.04

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							125: Ate fewer carbohydrates	1	0.07	0.05
							130: Exercised	1	0.07	0.03
							150: Ate diet foods or products	11	0.72	0.73
							160: Used a liquid diet formula such as slimfast or optifast	1	0.07	0.04
							170: Joined a weight loss program such as weight watchers, Jenny Craig, tops, or overeaters anonymous	3	0.20	0.16
							300: Followed a special diet such as dr. Atkins, south beach, other high protein or low carbohydrate diet...	3	0.20	0.18
							320: Took other pills, medicines, herbs, or supplements not needing a prescription	4	0.26	0.19
							330: Took laxatives or vomited	1	0.07	0.06
							340: Drank a lot of water	23	1.51	1.34
							350: Ate more fruits, vegetables, salads	47	3.08	2.99
							360: Ate less sugar, candy, sweets	38	2.49	2.06
							380: Ate less junk food or fast food	30	1.96	1.88
							400: Other	2	0.13	0.10
							370: Changed eating habits (didn't eat late at night, ate several small meals a day)	38	2.49	2.49
							.: Legit skip	1321	86.51	87.56
WHQ	WHQ_6_8	How did SP try to lose weight?	TE_84F		Ask if whq_5 = 1		100: Ate less food (amount)	1	0.07	0.03



## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							125: Ate fewer carbohydrates	2	0.13	0.14
							150: Ate diet foods or products	1	0.07	0.05
							160: Used a liquid diet formula such as slimfast or optifast	1	0.07	0.07
							170: Joined a weight loss program such as weight watchers, Jenny Craig, tops, or overeaters anonymous	2	0.13	0.10
							300: Followed a special diet such as dr. Atkins, south beach, other high protein or low carbohydrate diet...	2	0.13	0.24
							310: Took diet pills prescribed by a doctor	1	0.07	0.04
							330: Took laxatives or vomited	3	0.20	0.16
							340: Drank a lot of water	13	0.85	0.59
							350: Ate more fruits, vegetables, salads	24	1.57	1.43
							360: Ate less sugar, candy, sweets	29	1.90	1.81
							380: Ate less junk food or fast food	44	2.88	2.75
							370: Changed eating habits (didn't eat late at night, ate several small meals a day)	35	2.29	1.92
							.: Legit skip	1369	89.65	90.68
WHQ	WHQ_6_9	How did SP try to lose weight?	TE_84F		Ask if whq_5 = 1		120: Ate less fat	1	0.07	0.03
							320: Took other pills, medicines, herbs, or supplements not needing a prescription	1	0.07	0.10

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							340: Drank a lot of water	6	0.39	0.38
							350: Ate more fruits, vegetables, salads	15	0.98	0.75
							360: Ate less sugar, candy, sweets	20	1.31	1.28
							380: Ate less junk food or fast food	26	1.70	1.38
							400: Other	4	0.26	0.20
							370: Changed eating habits (didn't eat late at night, ate several small meals a day)	28	1.83	1.67
							.: Legit skip	1426	93.39	94.20
WHQ	WHQ_6_10	How did SP try to lose weight?	TE_84F		Ask if whq_5 = 1		125: Ate fewer carbohydrates	2	0.13	0.12
							320: Took other pills, medicines, herbs, or supplements not needing a prescription	1	0.07	0.05
							340: Drank a lot of water	1	0.07	0.07
							350: Ate more fruits, vegetables, salads	5	0.33	0.37
							360: Ate less sugar, candy, sweets	12	0.79	0.65
							380: Ate less junk food or fast food	25	1.64	1.37
							400: Other	1	0.07	0.06
							370: Changed eating habits (didn't eat late at night, ate several small meals a day)	18	1.18	1.07
							.: Legit skip	1462	95.74	96.25
WHQ	WHQ_6_11	How did SP try to lose weight?	TE_84F		Ask if whq_5 = 1		130: Exercised	1	0.07	0.09
							140: Skipped meals	1	0.07	0.06
							325: Started to smoke or began to smoke again	1	0.07	0.04

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							340: Drank a lot of water	1	0.07	0.07
							360: Ate less sugar, candy, sweets	3	0.20	0.23
							380: Ate less junk food or fast food	17	1.11	0.92
							400: Other	2	0.13	0.19
							370: Changed eating habits (didn't eat late at night, ate several small meals a day)	10	0.65	0.51
							.: Legit skip	1491	97.64	97.89
WHQ	WHQ_6_12	How did SP try to lose weight?	TE_84F		Ask if whq_5 = 1		380: Ate less junk food or fast food	8	0.52	0.38
							370: Changed eating habits (didn't eat late at night, ate several small meals a day)	3	0.20	0.23
							.: Legit skip	1516	99.28	99.38
WHQ	WHQ_6_13	How did SP try to lose weight?	TE_84F		Ask if whq_5 = 1		380: Ate less junk food or fast food	3	0.20	0.23
							400: Other	2	0.13	0.12
							.: Legit skip	1522	99.67	99.65
WHQ	WHQ_7LB	What is the most SP has ever weighed? {do not include any times when SP was pregnant.} Pounds	NUM1FMT	WHQ147L	Ask all	182.48	>=0: Data Present	1409	92.27	91.63
							.D: Don't Know	14	0.92	1.06
							.: Legit Skip	104	6.81	7.31
WHQ	WHQ_7KG	What is the most SP has ever weighed? {do not include any times when SP was pregnant.} Kilograms	NUM1FMT	WHQ147K	Ask all	74.09	>=0: Data Present	64	4.19	4.58
							.: Legit Skip	1463	95.81	95.42
WHQ	WHQ_7UNIT	What is the most SP has ever weighed? {do not include any times when SP was pregnant.} Unit	TE_82F	WHQ147	Ask all		1: Pounds	1423	93.19	92.69
							2: Kilograms	64	4.19	4.58

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.D: Don't know	36	2.36	2.47
							.R: Refusal	4	0.26	0.26
WHQ	WHQ_8	How old was SP then?	NUM1FMT	WHQ150	Ask if whq_7 ne .r or .d	37.65	>=0: Data Present	1451	95.02	94.58
							.D: Don't Know	36	2.36	2.69
							.: Legit Skip	40	2.62	2.73
SSQ	SSQ_1	Is there someone available to whom SP can count on to listen to SP when SP needs to talk?	TE_85F		Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'Can you/SP count on anyone to provide you/him/her with emotional support such as talking over problems or helping you/him/her make a difficult decision?'		1: None of the time	64	4.19	4.53
							2: A little of the time	61	3.99	4.07
							3: Some of the time	186	12.18	12.63
							4: Most of the time	314	20.56	21.01
							5: All of the time	896	58.68	57.35
							.R: Refusal	6	0.39	0.40
SSQ	SSQ_2	Is there someone available to SP to give SP good advice about a problem?	TE_85F		Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'Can you/SP count on anyone to provide you/him/her with emotional support such as talking over problems or helping you/him/her make a difficult decision?'		1: None of the time	63	4.13	4.43
							2: A little of the time	61	3.99	3.93
							3: Some of the time	190	12.44	12.73
							4: Most of the time	332	21.74	22.46
							5: All of the time	873	57.17	55.96
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.10
							.R: Refusal	6	0.39	0.40

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
SSQ	SSQ_3	Is there someone available to SP who shows SP love and affection?	TE_85F		Ask all		1: None of the time 2: A little of the time 3: Some of the time 4: Most of the time 5: All of the time .D: Don't know .R: Refusal	49 48 152 250 1020 2 6	3.21 3.14 9.95 16.37 66.80 0.13 0.39	3.17 3.34 9.77 16.83 66.31 0.17 0.40
SSQ	SSQ_4	Is there someone available to help with daily chores?	TE_85F		Ask all		1: None of the time 2: A little of the time 3: Some of the time 4: Most of the time 5: All of the time .D: Don't know .R: Refusal	335 94 251 225 615 2 5	21.94 6.16 16.44 14.73 40.28 0.13 0.33	20.31 6.20 16.39 15.07 41.52 0.26 0.26
SSQ	SSQ_5	Can SP count on anyone to provide SP with emotional support (talking over problems or helping you make a difficult decision)?	TE_85F	SSQ010	Ask all		1: None of the time 2: A little of the time 3: Some of the time 4: Most of the time 5: All of the time .D: Don't know .R: Refusal	71 65 174 307 902 2 6	4.65 4.26 11.39 20.10 59.07 0.13 0.39	4.46 4.37 11.57 20.35 58.73 0.12 0.40
SSQ	SSQ_6	Does SP have as much contact as SP would like with someone SP feels close to, someone in whom SP can trust and confide in?	TE_85F		Ask all		1: None of the time 2: A little of the time 3: Some of the time 4: Most of the time 5: All of the time .D: Don't know .R: Refusal	77 61 185 319 876 4 5	5.04 3.99 12.12 20.89 57.37 0.26 0.33	4.50 4.24 11.74 21.68 57.21 0.26 0.36

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
MHQ	MHQ_1	Now thinking about your mental health, which includes stress, depression and emotional problems, would you say your overall mental health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?	TE_86F		Ask all		1: Excellent	377	24.69	23.90
							2: Very good	445	29.14	29.63
							3: Good	429	28.09	28.52
							4: Fair	181	11.85	11.55
							5: Poor	33	2.16	2.13
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.10
							.R: Refusal	5	0.33	0.31
							.: Legit skip	55	3.60	3.86
MHQ	MHQ_2	During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?	TE_87F		Ask all		1: All of the time	47	3.08	3.15
							2: Most of the time	50	3.27	3.35
							3: Some of the time	335	21.94	21.38
							4: A little of the time	466	30.52	30.61
							5: None of the time	569	37.26	37.35
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.06
							.R: Refusal	4	0.26	0.23
							.: Legit skip	55	3.60	3.86
MHQ	MHQ_3	During the past 30 days, how often did you feel hopeless?	TE_87F		Ask all		1: All of the time	29	1.90	1.87
							2: Most of the time	21	1.38	1.61
							3: Some of the time	115	7.53	7.03
							4: A little of the time	224	14.67	14.45
							5: None of the time	1074	70.33	70.61
							.D: Don't know	4	0.26	0.27
							.R: Refusal	5	0.33	0.30
							.: Legit skip	55	3.60	3.86
MHQ	MHQ_4	During the past 30 days, how often did you feel restless or fidgety?	TE_87F		Ask all		1: All of the time	43	2.82	2.85
							2: Most of the time	67	4.39	4.44
							3: Some of the time	300	19.65	19.19
							4: A little of the time	331	21.68	21.43

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							5: None of the time .D: Don't know .R: Refusal . : Legit skip	726 1 4 55	47.54 0.07 0.26 3.60	47.94 0.06 0.23 3.86
MHQ	MHQ_5	During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?	TE_87F		Ask all		1: All of the time  2: Most of the time 3: Some of the time 4: A little of the time 5: None of the time .D: Don't know .R: Refusal . : Legit skip	22  22 133 227 1062 1 5 55	1.44  1.44 8.71 14.87 69.55 0.07 0.33 3.60	1.64  1.16 8.45 15.00 69.54 0.05 0.30 3.86
MHQ	MHQ_6	During the past 30 days, how often did you feel that everything was an effort?	TE_87F		Ask all		1: All of the time  2: Most of the time 3: Some of the time 4: A little of the time 5: None of the time .D: Don't know .R: Refusal . : Legit skip	86  70 263 274 770 5 4 55	5.63  4.58 17.22 17.94 50.43 0.33 0.26 3.60	5.65  4.03 17.14 18.53 50.27 0.28 0.23 3.86
MHQ	MHQ_7	During the past 30 days, how often did you feel down on yourself, no good or worthless?	TE_87F		Ask all		1: All of the time  2: Most of the time 3: Some of the time 4: A little of the time 5: None of the time .D: Don't know .R: Refusal . : Legit skip	20  21 161 243 1020 3 4 55	1.31  1.38 10.54 15.91 66.80 0.20 0.26 3.60	1.47  1.22 10.26 15.31 67.47 0.18 0.23 3.86

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
MHQ	MHQ_8	Now think about the past 12 months. Was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?	TE_3F		Ask all		1: Yes	540	35.36	34.40
							2: No	923	60.45	61.02
							.R: Refusal	5	0.33	0.36
							.D: Don't know	4	0.26	0.36
							.: Legit skip	55	3.60	3.86
MHQ	MHQ_9	Thinking about that one month in the last 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed.... during that month, how often did you feel nervous?	TE_87F		Ask if mhq_8 = 1		1: All of the time	70	4.58	4.65
							2: Most of the time	96	6.29	5.93
							3: Some of the time	183	11.98	11.58
							4: A little of the time	114	7.47	7.51
							5: None of the time	75	4.91	4.57
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.16
							.: Legit skip	987	64.64	65.60
MHQ	MHQ_10	During that same month, in the last 12 months, when you were at your worst emotionally . . . How often did you feel hopeless?	TE_87F		Ask if mhq_8 = 1		1: All of the time	37	2.42	2.23
							2: Most of the time	54	3.54	3.35
							3: Some of the time	114	7.47	6.97
							4: A little of the time	99	6.48	6.53
							5: None of the time	234	15.32	15.13
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.19
							.: Legit skip	987	64.64	65.60
MHQ	MHQ_11	During that same month, in the last 12 months, when you were at your worst emotionally . . . How often did you feel restless or fidgety??	TE_87F		Ask if mhq_8 = 1		1: All of the time	56	3.67	3.73
							2: Most of the time	68	4.45	4.09
							3: Some of the time	174	11.39	11.53
							4: A little of the time	106	6.94	6.72



## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							5: None of the time	133	8.71	8.07
							.D: Don't know	3	0.20	0.27
							.: Legit skip	987	64.64	65.60
MHQ	MHQ_12	During that same month, in the last 12 months, when you were at your worst emotionally . . . How often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?	TE_87F		Ask if mhq_8 = 1		1: All of the time	33	2.16	2.18
							2: Most of the time	61	3.99	3.56
							3: Some of the time	122	7.99	8.07
							4: A little of the time	120	7.86	7.46
							5: None of the time	202	13.23	12.95
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.19
							.: Legit skip	987	64.64	65.60
MHQ	MHQ_13	During that same month, in the last 12 months, when you were at your worst emotionally . . . How often did you feel that everything was an effort?	TE_87F		Ask if mhq_8 = 1		1: All of the time	62	4.06	3.55
							2: Most of the time	82	5.37	5.07
							3: Some of the time	141	9.23	9.05
							4: A little of the time	109	7.14	7.57
							5: None of the time	142	9.30	8.83
							.D: Don't know	4	0.26	0.33
							.: Legit skip	987	64.64	65.60
MHQ	MHQ_14	During that same month, in the last 12 months, when you were at your worst emotionally . . . How often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?	TE_87F		Ask if mhq_8 = 1		1: All of the time	35	2.29	2.28
							2: Most of the time	45	2.95	2.77
							3: Some of the time	114	7.47	7.17
							4: A little of the time	106	6.94	6.36
							5: None of the time	238	15.59	15.64
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.19
							.: Legit skip	987	64.64	65.60

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
MHQ	MHQ_15	During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities . . . How much difficulty did you have remembering to do things you needed to do?	TE_88F		Ask if distress = 1		1: No difficulty	605	39.62	40.29
							2: Mild difficulty	332	21.74	20.68
							3: Moderate difficulty	161	10.54	10.43
							4: Severe difficulty	47	3.08	3.17
							.D: Don't know	15	0.98	1.05
							.R: Refusal	4	0.26	0.32
							.: Legit skip	363	23.77	24.07
MHQ	MHQ_16	During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities . . . How much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you?	TE_88F		Ask if distress = 1		1: No difficulty	528	34.58	35.64
							2: Mild difficulty	367	24.03	23.11
							3: Moderate difficulty	187	12.25	11.81
							4: Severe difficulty	57	3.73	3.56
							.D: Don't know	19	1.24	1.38
							.R: Refusal	6	0.39	0.43
							.: Legit skip	363	23.77	24.07
MHQ	MHQ_17	During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities . . . How much difficulty did you have going out of the house and getting around on your own?	TE_88F		Ask if distress = 1		1: No difficulty	869	56.91	57.00
							2: Mild difficulty	147	9.63	9.57
							3: Moderate difficulty	75	4.91	4.73
							4: Severe difficulty	39	2.55	2.31
							5: difficult	16	1.05	1.06
							.D: Don't know	12	0.79	0.84
							.R: Refusal	6	0.39	0.43
							.: Legit skip	363	23.77	24.07

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
MHQ	MHQ_18	Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?	TE_3F		Ask if mhq_17=5		1: Yes 2: No .: Legit skip	9 7 1511	0.59 0.46 98.95	0.59 0.46 98.94
MHQ	MHQ_19	During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities . . . How much difficulty did you have dealing with people you did not know well?	TE_88F		Ask if distress = 1		1: No difficulty 2: Mild difficulty 3: Moderate difficulty 4: Severe difficulty 5: difficult .D: Don't know .R: Refusal .: Legit skip	770 204 107 36 29 12 6 363	50.43 13.36 7.01 2.36 1.90 0.79 0.39 23.77	50.27 13.10 6.85 2.48 1.96 0.84 0.43 24.07
MHQ	MHQ_20	Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?	TE_3F		Ask if mhq_19=5		1: Yes 2: No .D: Don't know .: Legit skip	10 18 1 1498	0.65 1.18 0.07 98.10	0.60 1.28 0.08 98.04
MHQ	MHQ_21	During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities . . . How much difficulty did you have participating in social activities, like visiting friends or going to parties?	TE_88F		Ask if distress = 1		1: No difficulty 2: Mild difficulty 3: Moderate difficulty 4: Severe difficulty 5: difficult .D: Don't know	713 204 107 49 72 13	46.69 13.36 7.01 3.21 4.72 0.85	47.17 13.28 6.44 3.09 4.59 0.95

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.R: Refusal	6	0.39	0.43
							.: Legit skip	363	23.77	24.07
MHQ	MHQ_22	Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?	TE_3F		Ask if mhq_21=5		1: Yes	28	1.83	1.64
							2: No	42	2.75	2.81
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.14
							.: Legit skip	1455	95.28	95.41
MHQ	MHQ_23	During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities . . . How much difficulty did you have taking care of household responsibilities?	TE_88F		Ask if distress = 1		1: No difficulty	744	48.72	49.25
							2: Mild difficulty	215	14.08	13.72
							3: Moderate difficulty	121	7.92	7.52
							4: Severe difficulty	50	3.27	3.13
							5: difficult	16	1.05	1.05
							.D: Don't know	12	0.79	0.84
							.R: Refusal	6	0.39	0.43
							.: Legit skip	363	23.77	24.07
MHQ	MHQ_24	Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?	TE_3F		Ask if mhq_23=5		1: Yes	7	0.46	0.39
							2: No	9	0.59	0.65
							.: Legit skip	1511	98.95	98.95
MHQ	MHQ_25	During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities . . .How much difficulty did you have taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school?	TE_88F		Ask if distress = 1		1: No difficulty	701	45.91	45.40
							2: Mild difficulty	180	11.79	12.10
							3: Moderate difficulty	76	4.98	4.85
							4: Severe difficulty	19	1.24	1.10
							5: difficult	170	11.13	11.21

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.D: Don't know	12	0.79	0.84
							.R: Refusal	6	0.39	0.43
							.: Legit skip	363	23.77	24.07
MHQ	MHQ_26	Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from working or going to school?	TE_3F		Ask if mhq_25=5		1: Yes	29	1.90	1.69
							2: No	138	9.04	9.30
							.D: Don't know	3	0.20	0.21
							.: Legit skip	1357	88.87	88.79
MHQ	MHQ_27	During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities . . . How much difficulty did you have getting your daily work done as quickly as needed?	TE_88F		Ask if distress = 1 and mhq_25 ne 5		1: No difficulty	602	39.42	39.47
							2: Mild difficulty	245	16.04	15.84
							3: Moderate difficulty	95	6.22	6.18
							4: Severe difficulty	33	2.16	1.86
							.D: Don't know	13	0.85	0.95
							.R: Refusal	6	0.39	0.43
							.: Legit skip	533	34.91	35.27
MHQ	MHQ_28	Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problems: little interest or pleasure in doing things?	TE_89F	CIQD008	Ask all		0: Not at all	1095	71.71	71.50
							1: Several days	273	17.88	17.72
							2: More than half the days	53	3.47	3.60
							3: Nearly every day	36	2.36	2.21
							.D: Don't know	4	0.26	0.30
							.R: Refusal	11	0.72	0.81
							.: Legit skip	55	3.60	3.86
MHQ	MHQ_29	Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problems: feeling down, depressed, or hopeless?	TE_89F	CIQD001	Ask all		0: Not at all	1120	73.35	73.67

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							1: Several days	249	16.31	15.59
							2: More than half the days	54	3.54	3.52
							3: Nearly every day	35	2.29	2.33
							.D: Don't know	3	0.20	0.22
							.R: Refusal	11	0.72	0.81
							.: Legit skip	55	3.60	3.86
MHQ	MHQ_30	Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problems: trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much?	TE_89F	CIQD025	Ask all		0: Not at all	853	55.86	56.05
							1: Several days	379	24.82	24.33
							2: More than half the days	101	6.61	6.58
							3: Nearly every day	127	8.32	8.26
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.11
							.R: Refusal	11	0.72	0.81
							.: Legit skip	55	3.60	3.86
MHQ	MHQ_31	Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problems: feeling tired or having little energy?	TE_89F		Ask all		0: Not at all	678	44.40	45.26
							1: Several days	542	35.49	34.82
							2: More than half the days	120	7.86	7.45
							3: Nearly every day	119	7.79	7.63
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.17
							.R: Refusal	11	0.72	0.81
							.: Legit skip	55	3.60	3.86
MHQ	MHQ_32	Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problems: poor appetite or overeating?	TE_89F		Ask all		0: Not at all	1078	70.60	71.44
							1: Several days	252	16.50	15.65
							2: More than half the days	50	3.27	2.89
							3: Nearly every day	80	5.24	5.24
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.11

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.R: Refusal	11	0.72	0.81
							.: Legit skip	55	3.60	3.86
MHQ	MHQ_33	Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problems: feeling bad about yourself - or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down?	TE_89F		Ask all		0: Not at all	1187	77.73	77.46
							1: Several days	186	12.18	12.01
							2: More than half the days	41	2.69	2.70
							3: Nearly every day	42	2.75	2.83
							.D: Don't know	5	0.33	0.33
							.R: Refusal	11	0.72	0.81
							.: Legit skip	55	3.60	3.86
MHQ	MHQ_34	Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problems: trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching TV?	TE_89F		Ask all		0: Not at all	1209	79.17	79.17
							1: Several days	179	11.72	11.04
							2: More than half the days	42	2.75	2.70
							3: Nearly every day	30	1.96	2.32
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.11
							.R: Refusal	11	0.72	0.81
							.: Legit skip	55	3.60	3.86
MHQ	MHQ_35	Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problems: moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed? Or the opposite - being so fidgety or restless that have you been moving around a lot more than usual?	TE_89F		Ask all		0: Not at all	1297	84.94	85.02
							1: Several days	108	7.07	6.84
							2: More than half the days	32	2.10	2.03
							3: Nearly every day	21	1.38	1.25
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.17

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.R: Refusal	12	0.79	0.83
							.: Legit skip	55	3.60	3.86
MHQ	MHQ_36	Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problems: thoughts that you would be better off dead or of hurting yourself in some way?	TE_89F		Ask all		0: Not at all	1422	93.12	92.80
							1: Several days	30	1.96	1.87
							2: More than half the days	1	0.07	0.08
							3: Nearly every day	2	0.13	0.14
							.D: Don't know	5	0.33	0.42
							.R: Refusal	12	0.79	0.83
							.: Legit skip	55	3.60	3.86
MHQ	DISTRESS	Distress flag: defined if participants answered 1-4 to any of the following questions, MHQ_2 through MHQ_7 and MHQ_9 through MHQ_14	TE_3F		Ask all		1: Yes	1164	76.23	75.93
							2: No	308	20.17	20.20
							.: Legit skip	55	3.60	3.86
MHQ	K6SCMON	Past month K6 score	NUM2FMT		Ask all	4.16	>=0: Data Present	1472	96.40	96.14
							.: Legit Skip	55	3.60	3.86
MHQ	SPDMON	Past month serious psychological distress	Y1N0F		Ask all		0: No	1398	91.55	91.32
							1: Yes	74	4.85	4.82
							.: Legit skip	55	3.60	3.86
MHQ	K6SCMAX	Worst K6 score in past year	NUM2FMT		Ask all	5.40	>=0: Data Present	1472	96.40	96.14
							.: Legit Skip	55	3.60	3.86
MHQ	SPDYR	Past year serious psychological distress	Y1N0F		Ask all		0: No	1306	85.53	85.67
							1: Yes	166	10.87	10.47
							.: Legit skip	55	3.60	3.86
MHQ	WHODASC2	WHODAS score	NUM2FMT		Ask all	3.45	>=0: Data Present	1472	96.40	96.14
							.: Legit Skip	55	3.60	3.86



## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
MHQ	PHQ9SCORE	PHQ-9 score	NUM2FMT		Ask all	3.19	>=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip	1459 68	95.55 4.45	95.16 4.84
MHQ	PHQ9_DEP	Moderate to severe depression (based on PHQ-9 score)	TE_3F		Ask all		1: Yes 2: No .: Legit skip	127 1332 68	8.32 87.23 4.45	7.94 87.22 4.84
MHQ	DXDEPRESSION	Moderate to severe depression (based on PHQ9 score) and previous diagnosis	DX_DEPF		Ask all		1: Depressed and previously diagnosed 2: Depressed and no diagnosis 3: Not depressed .: Missing	65 61 1332 69	4.26 3.99 87.23 4.52	4.10 3.79 87.22 4.89
MHQ	TREATDEPRESS	Treated for depression in the past 12 months	TREAT_DEPF		Ask all		1: Depressed and treated 2: Depressed, no treatment 3: Not depressed .: Missing	54 73 1332 68	3.54 4.78 87.23 4.45	3.15 4.79 87.22 4.84
MHQ	SMIYR	Past year serious mental illness	Y1NOF		Ask all		0: No 1: Yes .: Legit skip	1434 38 55	93.91 2.49 3.60	93.71 2.43 3.86
MHQ	AMIYR	Past year any mental illness	Y1NOF		Ask all		0: No 1: Yes .: Legit skip	1151 321 55	75.38 21.02 3.60	76.18 19.96 3.86
MHQ	MMIYR	Past year moderate mental illness	Y1NOF		Ask all		0: No 1: Yes .: Legit skip	1379 93 55	90.31 6.09 3.60	90.27 5.87 3.86
MHQ	LMIYR	Past year mild (low) mental illness	Y1NOF		Ask all		0: No 1: Yes .: Legit skip	1282 190 55	83.96 12.44 3.60	84.48 11.66 3.86

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
SXQ	SXQ_1M	Have you ever had vaginal sex, also called sexual intercourse, with a woman? This means your penis in a woman's vagina.	TE_3F		Ask if SP IS MALE 2004 survey asked both male and female SPs, 'Have you every had sex?'		1: Yes	480	31.43	34.62
							2: No	48	3.14	3.35
							.R: Refusal	10	0.65	0.76
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.08
							.: Legit skip	988	64.70	61.19
SXQ	SXQ_2M	Have you ever performed oral sex on a woman? This means putting your mouth on a woman's vagina or genitals.	TE_3F		Ask if SP is male		1: Yes	426	27.90	30.76
							2: No	101	6.61	7.17
							.R: Refusal	10	0.65	0.76
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.06
							.: Legit skip	989	64.77	61.25
SXQ	SXQ_3M	Have you ever had anal sex with a woman? Anal sex means contact between your penis and a woman's anus or butt.	TE_3F		Ask if SP is male		1: Yes	209	13.69	15.15
							2: No	317	20.76	22.71
							.R: Refusal	11	0.72	0.85
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.03
							.: Legit skip	989	64.77	61.25
SXQ	SXQ_4M	Have you ever had any kind of sex with a man, including oral or anal?	TE_3F		Ask if SP is male		1: Yes	72	4.72	4.75
							2: No	456	29.86	33.32
							.R: Refusal	10	0.65	0.67
							.: Legit skip	989	64.77	61.25

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
SXQ	SXQ_5M	How old were you the first time you had any kind of sex, including vaginal, anal, or oral?	NUM1FMT		Ask if SXQ_1M = 1 OR SXQ_2M = 1 OR SXQ_3M = 1 OR SXQ_4M = 1 2004 survey asked 'How older were you when you had sex for the first time?'	17.38	>=0: Data Present  .D: Don't Know .R: Refusal . : Legit Skip	502  4 5 1016	32.87  0.26 0.33 66.54	36.02  0.28 0.35 63.35
SXQ	SXQ_6M	In your lifetime, with how many women have you had any kind of sex?	NUM1FMT	SXQ170	Ask if SXQ_1M = 1 OR SXQ_2M = 1 OR SXQ_3M = 1 2004 survey asked 'In your lifetime, with how many women have you had sex?'	25.39	>=0: Data Present  .D: Don't Know .R: Refusal . : Legit Skip	477  5 9 1036	31.24  0.33 0.59 67.85	34.57  0.35 0.61 64.47
SXQ	SXQ_7M	In the past 12 months, with how many women have you had any kind of sex?	NUM1FMT	SXQ190	Ask if SXQ_1M = 1 OR SXQ_2M = 1 OR SXQ_3M = 1 2004 survey asks 'In the past 12 months, with how many women have you had sex?'	2.25	>=0: Data Present  .D: Don't Know .R: Refusal . : Legit Skip	474  6 11 1036	31.04  0.39 0.72 67.85	34.39  0.47 0.67 64.47
SXQ	SXQ_8M	In the past 12 months, with how many women have you had vaginal sex? Vaginal sex means your penis in a woman's vagina.	NUM1FMT		Ask if sxq_1m = 1 and sxq_7m ne 0	2.01	>=0: Data Present  . : Legit Skip	391  1136	25.61  74.39	28.42  71.58

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
SXQ	SXQ_9M	In the past 12 months, on how many women have you performed oral sex? Performing oral sex means your mouth on a woman's vagina or genitals.	NUM1FMT		Ask if sxq_2m=1 and sxq_7m ne 0	1.36	>=0: Data Present  .R: Refusal . : Legit Skip	359  1 1167	23.51  0.07 76.42	25.84  0.11 74.05
SXQ	SXQ_10M	In the past 12 months, with how many women have you had anal sex? Anal sex means your penis in a woman's anus or butt	NUM1FMT		Ask if sxq_3m=1 and sxq_7m ne 0	0.55	>=0: Data Present  . : Legit Skip	185  1342	12.12  87.88	13.32  86.68
SXQ	SXQ_11M	In the past 30 days, how many times have you had vaginal sex with a woman?	NUM1FMT		Ask if sxq_8m ne 0	5.58	>=0: Data Present  .D: Don't Know .R: Refusal . : Legit Skip	383  1 1 1142	25.08  0.07 0.07 74.79	27.77  0.04 0.09 72.10
SXQ	SXQ_12M	In the past 30 days, how many times have you performed oral sex on a woman?	NUM1FMT		Ask if sxq_9m ne 0	3.32	>=0: Data Present  . : Legit Skip	310  1217	20.30  79.70	21.93  78.07
SXQ	SXQ_13M	In the past 30 days, how many times have you had anal sex with a woman?	NUM1FMT		Ask if sxq_10m ne 0	1.65	>=0: Data Present  . : Legit Skip	81  1446	5.30  94.70	5.87  94.13
SXQ	SXQ_14M	In your lifetime, with how many men have you had any type of sex?	NUM1FMT	SXQ200	Ask if SXQ_4M=1 2004 survey asked 'In your lifetime, with how many men have you had sex?'	120.21	>=0: Data Present  .D: Don't Know .R: Refusal . : Legit Skip	67  1 4 1455	4.39  0.07 0.26 95.28	4.37  0.06 0.32 95.25
SXQ	SXQ_15M	In the past 12 months, with how many men have you had any type of sex?	NUM1FMT	SXQ220	Ask if sxq_4m=1	9.06	>=0: Data Present  .R: Refusal . : Legit Skip	68  4 1455	4.45  0.26 95.28	4.43  0.32 95.25

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
SXQ	SXQ_16M	In the past 12 months, on how many men have you performed oral sex? Performing oral sex means your mouth on a man's penis or genitals.	NUM1FMT		Ask if sxq_15m ne 0	10.55	>=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip	47 1480	3.08 96.92	2.91 97.09
SXQ	SXQ_17M	In the past 30 days, how many times have you performed oral sex on a man?	NUM1FMT		Ask if sxq_16m ne 0	5.70	>=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip	43 1484	2.82 97.18	2.63 97.37
SXQ	SXQ_18M	In the past 12 months with how many men have you had anal sex?	NUM1FMT		Ask if sxq_15m ne 0	5.32	>=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip	47 1480	3.08 96.92	2.91 97.09
SXQ	SXQ_19M	In the past 30 days, how many times have you had anal sex with a man?	NUM1FMT		Ask if sxq_18m ne 0	3.97	>=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip	39 1488	2.55 97.45	2.26 97.74
SXQ	SXQ_20M	In the past 12 months, about how often have you had {vaginal or anal/vaginal/anal} sex without using a condom?	TE_96F		Ask if sxq_8m ne 0 or sxq_10m ne 0 or sxq_17m ne 0		1: Never 2: Less than half the time 3: About half of the time 4: Not always, but more than half of the time 5: Always .R: Refusal .: Legit skip	171 50 18 32 146 1 1109	11.20 3.27 1.18 2.10 9.56 0.07 72.63	12.48 3.48 1.31 2.33 10.30 0.09 70.02
SXQ	SXQ_1F	Have you ever had vaginal sex, also called sexual intercourse, with a man? This means a man's penis in your vagina.	TE_3F		Ask if SP IS FEMALE 2004 survey asked both male and female SPs, 'Have you ever had sex?'		1: Yes 2: No .R: Refusal	648 52 8	42.44 3.41 0.52	38.07 3.22 0.63

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.09
							.: Legit skip	818	53.57	57.98
SXQ	SXQ_2F	Have you ever performed oral sex on a man? This means putting your mouth on a man's penis or genitals.	TE_3F		Ask if SP is female		1: Yes	540	35.36	31.48
							2: No	157	10.28	9.51
							.R: Refusal	10	0.65	0.83
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.20
							.: Legit skip	818	53.57	57.98
SXQ	SXQ_3F	Have you ever had anal sex? This means contact between a man's penis and your anus or butt.	TE_3F		Ask if SP is female		1: Yes	247	16.18	14.84
							2: No	450	29.47	26.29
							.R: Refusal	9	0.59	0.64
							.D: Don't know	3	0.20	0.24
							.: Legit skip	818	53.57	57.98
SXQ	SXQ_4F	Have you ever had any kind of sex with a woman? By sex, we mean sexual contact with another woman's vagina or genitals.	TE_3F		Ask if SP is female		1: Yes	94	6.16	5.57
							2: No	605	39.62	35.66
							.R: Refusal	9	0.59	0.70
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.09
							.: Legit skip	818	53.57	57.98
SXQ	SXQ_5F	How old were you the first time you had any kind of sex, including vaginal, anal, or oral?	NUM1FMT		Ask if SXQ_1F=1 OR SXQ_2F=1 OR SXQ_3F=1 OR SXQ_4F=1 2004 survey asked 'How older were you when you had sex for the first time?'	18.09	>=0: Data Present	652	42.70	38.34
							.D: Don't Know	1	0.07	0.06
							.R: Refusal	10	0.65	0.70
							.: Legit Skip	864	56.58	60.90

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
SXQ	SXQ_6F	In your lifetime, with how many men have you had any kind of sex?	NUM1FMT	SXQ100	Ask if SXQ_1F = 1 OR SXQ_2F = 1 OR SXQ_3F = 1 2004 survey asked 'If your lifetime, with how many men have you had sex?'	11.05	>=0: Data Present  .D: Don't Know .R: Refusal . : Legit Skip	643  1 13 870	42.11  0.07 0.85 56.97	37.71  0.10 0.90 61.29
SXQ	SXQ_7F	In the past 12 months, with how many men have you had any kind of sex?	NUM1FMT	SXQ120	Ask if SXQ_1F = 1 OR SXQ_2F = 1 OR SXQ_3F = 1 2004 survey asked 'In the past 12 months, with how many men have you had sex?'	1.20	>=0: Data Present  .D: Don't Know .R: Refusal . : Legit Skip	647  2 8 870	42.37  0.13 0.52 56.97	37.95  0.15 0.60 61.29
SXQ	SXQ_8F	In the past 12 months, with how many men have you had vaginal sex? Vaginal sex means a man's penis in your vagina.	NUM1FMT		Ask if sxq_7f ne 0 and sxq_1f = 1	1.43	>=0: Data Present  .R: Refusal . : Legit Skip	494  1 1032	32.35  0.07 67.58	28.49  0.03 71.48
SXQ	SXQ_9F	In the past 12 months, on how many men have you performed oral sex? Performing oral sex means your mouth on a man's penis or genitals.	NUM1FMT		Ask if sxq_7f ne 0 and sxq_2f = 1	1.14	>=0: Data Present  . : Legit Skip	433  1094	28.36  71.64	24.95  75.05
SXQ	SXQ_10F	In the past 12 months, with how many men have you had anal sex? Anal sex means a man's penis in a woman's anus or butt.	NUM1FMT		Ask if sxq_7f ne 0 and sxq_3f = 1	0.50	>=0: Data Present  . : Legit Skip	204  1323	13.36  86.64	12.16  87.84
SXQ	SXQ_11F	In the past 30 days, how many times have you had vaginal sex with a man?	NUM1FMT		Ask if sxq_8f ne 0	6.53	>=0: Data Present	481	31.50	27.52

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.D: Don't Know .: Legit Skip	1 1045	0.07 68.43	0.06 72.42
SXQ	SXQ_12F	In the past 30 days, how many times have you performed oral sex on a man?	NUM1FMT		Ask if sxq_9f ne 0	3.61	>=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip	372 1155	24.36 75.64	20.99 79.01
SXQ	SXQ_13F	In the past 30 days, how many times have you had anal sex with a man?	NUM1FMT		Ask if sxq_10f ne 0	1.30	>=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip	88 1439	5.76 94.24	5.32 94.68
SXQ	SXQ_14F	In your lifetime, with how many women have you had any type of sex?	NUM1FMT	SXQ130	Ask if SXQ_4f = 1 2004 survey asked "In your lifetime, with how many women have you had sex?"	5.39	>=0: Data Present  .D: Don't Know .R: Refusal .: Legit Skip	87  4 3 1433	5.70  0.26 0.20 93.84	5.23  0.20 0.14 94.43
SXQ	SXQ_15F	In the past 12 months, with how many women have you had any type of sex?	NUM1FMT	SXQ150	Ask if sxq_4f = 1	0.57	>=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip	94 1433	6.16 93.84	5.57 94.43
SXQ	SXQ_16F	In the past 12 months, on how many women have you performed oral sex? Performing oral sex means your mouth on a woman's vagina or genitals.	NUM1FMT		Ask if sxq_15f ne 0	1.21	>=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip	33 1494	2.16 97.84	2.07 97.93
SXQ	SXQ_17F	In the past 30 days, how many times have you performed oral sex on a woman?	NUM1FMT		Ask if sxq_16f ne 0	1.45	>=0: Data Present  .R: Refusal .: Legit Skip	22  1 1504	1.44  0.07 98.49	1.27  0.03 98.70
SXQ	SXQ_18F	In the past 12 months, about how often have you had {vaginal or anal/vaginal/anal} sex without using a condom?	TE_96F		Ask if sxq_8f ne 0 or sxq_10f ne 0		1: Never	158	10.35	9.37



## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							2: Less than half the time	73	4.78	4.11
							3: About half of the time	39	2.55	1.95
							4: Not always, but more than half of the time	37	2.42	1.99
							5: Always	173	11.33	10.07
							.D: Don't know	2	0.13	0.13
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.05
							.: Legit skip	1044	68.37	72.34
SXQ	SXQ_21	Has a doctor or other health care professional ever told you that you had genital warts?	TE_3F	SXQ265	Ask all (male and female SPs)		1: Yes	84	5.50	5.22
							2: No	1145	74.98	74.17
							.R: Refusal	22	1.44	1.60
							.D: Don't know	8	0.52	0.40
							.: Legit skip	268	17.55	18.61
SXQ	SXQ_22M	Are you circumcised or uncircumcised?	TE_97F	SXQ280	Ask if SP is male		1: Circumcised	315	20.63	22.00
							2: Uncircumcised	203	13.29	15.16
							.D: Don't know	4	0.26	0.18
							.R: Refusal	16	1.05	1.40
							.: Legit skip	989	64.77	61.25
SXQ	SXQ_23M	Do you think of yourself as...	TE_98F	SXQ292	Ask if SP is male		1: Heterosexual or straight (that is, sexually attracted only to women)	467	30.58	34.21
							2: Homosexual or gay (that is, sexually attracted only to men)	35	2.29	2.03
							3: Bisexual (that is, sexually attracted to men and women)	16	1.05	1.06
							4: Something else	6	0.39	0.41
							5: Not sure	5	0.33	0.38
							.R: Refusal	11	0.72	0.81
							.: Legit skip	987	64.64	61.11

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
SXQ	SXQ_23F	Do you think of yourself as...	TE_99F	SXQ294	Ask if SP is female		1: Heterosexual or straight (that is, sexually attracted only to men) 2: Homosexual or lesbian (that is, sexually attracted only to women) 3: Bisexual (that is, sexually attracted to men and women) 4: Something else 5: Not sure .D: Don't know .R: Refusal . : Legit skip	624 19 37 11 7 4 10 815	40.86 1.24 2.42 0.72 0.46 0.26 0.65 53.37	36.38 1.18 2.22 0.87 0.53 0.26 0.74 57.83
SXQ	SEXORIENT	Self-reported sexual orientation	TE_99FMT		Defined for non-proxy		1: Heterosexual or straight (that is, sexually attracted only to opposite gender) 2: Homosexual or lesbian (that is, sexually attracted only to same gender) 3: Bisexual (that is, sexually attracted to men and women) 4: Something else 5: Not sure . : Legit skip	1091 54 53 17 12 300	71.45 3.54 3.47 1.11 0.79 19.65	70.59 3.21 3.27 1.27 0.91 20.75
SXQ	OSEXFEM	Female: practice oral sex in the last 30 days	TE_3F		Defined for non-proxy cases		1: Yes 2: No .R: Refusal . : Legit skip	260 122 1 1144	17.03 7.99 0.07 74.92	14.54 7.02 0.03 78.41
SXQ	OSEXMALE	Male: practice oral sex in the last 30 days	TE_3F		Defined for non-proxy cases		1: Yes	253	16.57	17.73

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							2: No	99	6.48	6.72
							.: Legit skip	1175	76.95	75.55
SXQ	ORALSEX	Practice oral sex in the last 30 days	TE_3F		Defined for non-proxy cases		1: Yes	513	33.60	32.27
							2: No	221	14.47	13.74
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.03
							.: Legit skip	792	51.87	53.96
DUQ	DUQ_1	Have you ever had a prescription pain reliever such as oxycodone or hydrocodone prescribed to you?	TE_3F		Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'In the past 12 months, has a doctor prescribed any of the following medicines for you? Sleeping pills, Percodan, Amphetamines, Tranquilizers, Valium, Seconal, Morphine, Codeine, Methadone, Xanax, Darvon, Oxycotin, Buprenorphine?'		1: Yes	413	27.05	26.51
							2: No	828	54.22	53.75
							.R: Refusal	14	0.92	0.86
							.D: Don't know	5	0.33	0.32
							.: Legit skip	267	17.49	18.57
DUQ	DUQ_2	In the past 12 months, have you taken any of the prescription pain relievers that had been prescribed to you, even once?	TE_3F		Ask if duq_1 = 1		1: Yes	202	13.23	12.81
							2: No	211	13.82	13.69
							.: Legit skip	1114	72.95	73.49
DUQ	DUQ_3	When you took prescription pain relievers in the past 12 months, did you ever, even once, take more than was prescribed for you? This includes taking a higher dosage or taking it more often than directed.	TE_3F		Ask if duq_2 = 1		1: Yes	33	2.16	2.35
							2: No	169	11.07	10.46

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.: Legit skip	1325	86.77	87.19
DUQ	DUQ_4	In the past 12 months have you ever, even once, taken a prescription pain reliever such as oxycodone or hydrocodone that was not prescribed for you?	TE_3F		Ask all; 2004 survey asked about use of Codeine, Darvon, Oxycotin and Percodan		1: Yes	84	5.50	5.16
							2: No	1157	75.77	74.92
							.R: Refusal	13	0.85	0.84
							.D: Don't know	6	0.39	0.51
							.: Legit skip	267	17.49	18.57
DUQ	DUQ_5	In the past 12 months, how often did you take a prescription pain reliever that was prescribed for you, but that you took at a higher dosage or took more often than was directed? You can answer with the number of days per week, days per month or days per year.	NUM1FMT		Ask if duq_3 = 1 and duq_4 ne 1		>=0: Data Present	19	1.24	1.37
							.D: Don't Know	1	0.07	0.06
							.: Legit Skip	1507	98.69	98.58
DUQ	DUQ_5UNIT	In the past 12 months, how often did you take a prescription pain reliever that was prescribed for you, but that you took at a higher dosage or took more often than was directed? You can answer with the number of days per week, days per month or days per year. Unit	TE_76F		Ask if duq_3 = 1 and duq_4 ne 1		1: Week	7	0.46	0.62
							2: Month	8	0.52	0.53
							3: Year	4	0.26	0.21
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.06
							.: Legit skip	1507	98.69	98.58
DUQ	DUQ_6	In the past 12 months, how often did you take a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you? You can answer with the number of days per week, days per month or days per year.	NUM1FMT		Ask if duq_3 ne 1 and duq_4 = 1		>=0: Data Present	18	1.18	0.95
							.: Legit Skip	1509	98.82	99.05

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
DUQ	DUQ_6UNIT	In the past 12 months, how often did you take a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you? You can answer with the number of days per week, days per month or days per year. Unit	TE_76F		Ask if duq_3 ne 1 and duq_4 = 1		1: Week 2: Month 3: Year .: Legit skip	9 3 6 1509	0.59 0.20 0.39 98.82	0.52 0.15 0.27 99.05
DUQ	DUQ_7	In the past 12 months, how often did you take a prescription pain reliever that was either not prescribed for you, or that was prescribed for you but that you took at a higher dosage or more often than was directed? You can answer with the number of days per week, days per month or days per year	NUM1FMT		Ask if duq_3 = 1 and duq_4 = 1		>=0: Data Present .:R: Refusal .: Legit Skip	12 1 1514	0.79 0.07 99.15	0.88 0.04 99.07
DUQ	DUQ_7UNIT	In the past 12 months, how often did you take a prescription pain reliever that was either not prescribed for you, or that was prescribed for you but that you took at a higher dosage or more often than was directed? You can answer with the number of days per week, days per month or days per year. Unit	TE_76F		Ask if duq_3 = 1 and duq_4 = 1		1: Week 2: Month 3: Year .:R: Refusal .: Legit skip	2 3 7 1 1514	0.13 0.20 0.46 0.07 99.15	0.17 0.18 0.53 0.04 99.07
DUQ	DUQ_8_1	How did you get these prescription pain relievers?	TE_100F		Ask if duq_4 = 1		10: Other 1: From one doctor 2: From more than one doctor 5: Free from family/friend	2 40 1 33	0.13 2.62 0.07 2.16	0.06 2.69 0.05 1.94

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							6: Bought from family/friend	1	0.07	0.04
							7: Took from family/friend without asking	5	0.33	0.24
							9: Drug dealer or other stranger	2	0.13	0.13
							.: Legit skip	1443	94.50	94.84
DUQ	DUQ_8_2	How did you get these prescription pain relievers?	TE_100F		Ask if duq_4 = 1		10: Other	1	0.07	0.04
							2: From more than one doctor	2	0.13	0.10
							5: Free from family/friend	7	0.46	0.48
							6: Bought from family/friend	4	0.26	0.24
							.: Legit skip	1513	99.08	99.14
DUQ	DUQ_8_3	How did you get these prescription pain relievers?	TE_100F		Ask if duq_4 = 1		7: Took from family/friend without asking	1	0.07	0.05
							9: Drug dealer or other stranger	2	0.13	0.12
							.: Legit skip	1524	99.80	99.84
DUQ	DUQ_8OTH	How did you get these prescription pain relievers? Specify	\$CHFMT		Ask if duq_4 = 1		[Other]=Data Present	3	0.20	0.10
							<Space>: Legit skip	1524	99.80	99.90

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
DUQ	DUQ_9	Have you ever had a prescription tranquilizer such as Xanax or valium prescribed to you? Tranquilizers are usually prescribed to relax people or calm them down. Some people call tranquilizers 'nerve pills'.	TE_3F		Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'In the past 12 months, has a doctor prescribed any of the following medicines for you? Sleeping pills, Percodan, Amphetamines, Tranquilizers, Valium, Seconal, Morphine, Codeine, Methadone, Xanax, Darvon, Oxycotin, Buprenorphine?'		1: Yes	159	10.41	10.10
							2: No	1082	70.86	70.02
							.R: Refusal	12	0.79	0.76
							.D: Don't know	7	0.46	0.54
							.: Legit skip	267	17.49	18.57
DUQ	DUQ_10	In the past 12 months, have you taken any of the prescription tranquilizers that had been prescribed to you, even once?	TE_3F		Ask if duq_9 = 1, else skip to duq_12		1: Yes	78	5.11	4.96
							2: No	81	5.30	5.14
							.: Legit skip	1368	89.59	89.90
DUQ	DUQ_11	When you took prescription tranquilizers in the past 12 months, did you ever, even once take more than was prescribed for you? This includes taking a higher dosage or taking it more often than directed?	TE_3F		Ask if duq_10 = 1		1: Yes	16	1.05	1.10
							2: No	62	4.06	3.85
							.: Legit skip	1449	94.89	95.04
DUQ	DUQ_12	In the past 12 months have you ever, even once, taken a prescription tranquilizer such as Xanax or valium that was not prescribed for you?	TE_3F	DUQ560b	Ask all; 2004 survey asked 'Used Tranquilizers when not prescribed?'		1: Yes	40	2.62	2.45
							2: No	1203	78.78	77.84
							.R: Refusal	12	0.79	0.76
							.D: Don't know	5	0.33	0.38

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.: Legit skip	267	17.49	18.57
DUQ	DUQ_13	In the past 12 months, have you ever, even once, used cocaine in any form?	TE_3F	DUQ520g	Ask all; 2004 survey asked about use of cocaine and crack independently		1: Yes	80	5.24	4.79
							2: No	1162	76.10	75.49
							.R: Refusal	14	0.92	0.87
							.D: Don't know	4	0.26	0.28
							.: Legit skip	267	17.49	18.57
DUQ	DUQ_14	In the past 12 months, have you ever, even once, used heroin?	TE_3F	DUQ520i	Ask all		1: Yes	20	1.31	1.50
							2: No	1224	80.16	78.82
							.R: Refusal	12	0.79	0.76
							.D: Don't know	4	0.26	0.35
							.: Legit skip	267	17.49	18.57
DUQ	DUQ_15	In the past 12 months, have you ever, even once, used methamphetamine?	TE_3F	DUQ520l	Ask all		1: Yes	12	0.79	0.78
							2: No	1231	80.62	79.51
							.R: Refusal	12	0.79	0.76
							.D: Don't know	5	0.33	0.37
							.: Legit skip	267	17.49	18.57
DUQ	DUQ_16	Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject a drug that was not prescribed to you?	TE_3F	DUQ120	Ask all; 2004 survey asked, 'Have you ever used a needle to take street drugs?'		1: Yes	22	1.44	1.50
							2: No	1223	80.09	78.93
							.R: Refusal	12	0.79	0.76
							.D: Don't know	3	0.20	0.24
							.: Legit skip	267	17.49	18.57
DUQ	DUQ_17	When was the last time you used a needle to inject a drug that was not prescribed to you?	TE_101F		Ask if duq_16=1		1: Within the past 12 months	7	0.46	0.58
							2: More than 12 months ago	15	0.98	0.92



## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							.: Legit skip	1505	98.56	98.50
DUQ	DUQ_18	Have you ever spent any time in a correctional facility, jail, prison, or detention center as an adult, that is, 18 years or older?	TE_3F	DUQ570	Ask all		1: Yes	144	9.43	9.67
							2: No	1096	71.77	70.48
							.R: Refusal	16	1.05	0.96
							.D: Don't know	4	0.26	0.32
							.: Legit skip	267	17.49	18.57
DUQ	HEROIN	Use heroin in the past 12 months	TE_3F		Defined for non-proxy		1: Yes	20	1.31	1.50
							2: No	1224	80.16	78.82
							.: Legit skip	283	18.53	19.68
DUQ	RXABUSE	Overuse or non-prescribed use of prescription pain relievers in the past 12 months	TE_3F		Defined for non-proxy		1: Yes	104	6.81	6.58
							2: No	1137	74.46	73.50
							.: Legit skip	286	18.73	19.92
EXAM	ANTHRO2A	Enter the respondent's height (cm) here. Height to the nearest 0.5 centimeter.	NUM1FMT	BMXHT		166.46	>=0: Data Present	1491	97.64	97.03
							.: Legit Skip	36	2.36	2.97
EXAM	ANTHRO2B	Enter the respondent's weight (kg) here. Weight to the nearest 0.2 kilogram.	NUM1FMT	BMXWT		76.93	>=0: Data Present	1491	97.64	97.06
							.: Legit Skip	36	2.36	2.94
EXAM	ANTHRO2C	Enter the respondent's waist (cm) here. Waist circumference to the nearest 0.5 centimeter.	NUM1FMT	BMXWAIS T		94.35	>=0: Data Present	1492	97.71	97.27
							.: Legit Skip	35	2.29	2.73
EXAM	HGHT_A1	Did SP have on shoes; wear hairstyle, etc., such that height measured needs to be adjusted?	TE_3F				1: Yes	34	2.23	2.16
							2: No	1457	95.42	94.88
							.: Legit skip	36	2.36	2.97

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
EXAM	HGHT_A1M	Measure height of shoe heels or hairstyle. If multiple adjustments measured, add together all height adjustments and enter the total below.	NUM1FMT			1.97	>=0: Data Present .: Legit Skip	34 1493	2.23 97.77	2.16 97.84
EXAM	HGHT_A1S	Comments about specific reason for height adjustment, such as "shoes" or "hair"	\$CHFMT				[Other]=Data Present <Space>: Legit skip	41 1486	2.69 97.31	2.62 97.38
EXAM	HGHT_R1_1	Reasons for no height measurement	TE_19F				5: Illness 12: Other reason .: Legit skip	3 6 1518	0.20 0.39 99.41	0.25 0.55 99.21
EXAM	HGHT_R1_2	Reasons for no height measurement	TE_19F				5: Illness .: Legit skip	1 1526	0.07 99.93	0.08 99.92
EXAM	WGHT_R1_1	Reasons for no weight	TE_19F				5: Illness 7: Equipment malfunction 12: Other reason .: Legit skip	3 1 5 1518	0.20 0.07 0.33 99.41	0.25 0.04 0.47 99.24
EXAM	WGHT_R1_2	Reasons for no weight	TE_19F				5: Illness .: Legit skip	1 1526	0.07 99.93	0.08 99.92
EXAM	WAIST_1_1	Reason no waist circumference	TE_19F				2: Do not give biologic measures 3: Religious reasons 5: Illness 12: Other reason .: Legit skip	1 1 3 3 1519	0.07 0.07 0.20 0.20 99.48	0.04 0.07 0.25 0.20 99.44
EXAM	WAIST_1_2	Reason no waist circumference	TE_19F				5: Illness .: Legit skip	1 1526	0.07 99.93	0.08 99.92
EXAM	HEIGHTTRUE	True height, after adjustment	NUM6FMT			166.42	>0: Data Present .: Legit Skip	1491 36	97.64 2.36	97.03 2.97

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
EXAM	ANTHRO2_WEIGHT	Weight	NUM6FMT			82.58	>0: Data Present .: Legit Skip	1500 27	98.23 1.77	97.83 2.17
EXAM	BMI	BMI	NUM6FMT	BMXBMI	Defined for those with valid weight and height	27.73	>0: Data Present .: Legit Skip	1489 38	97.51 2.49	96.90 3.10
EXAM	BMI3CAT	BMI 3 categories	BMI3CATF		Defined for those with valid weight and height		1: Normal or underweight (BMI < 25) 2: Overweight (25 <= BMI < 30) 3: Obese .: Missing BMI or pregnant	553 490 426 58	36.21 32.09 27.90 3.80	33.90 32.71 29.08 4.31
EXAM	BMI4CAT	BMI 4 categories	BMI4CATF		Defined for those with valid weight and height		1: Underweight (BMI < 18.5) 2: Normal weight (18.5 <= BMI < 25) 3: Overweight (25<= BMI < 30) 4: Obese .: Missing BMI or pregnant	32 521 490 426 58	2.10 34.12 32.09 27.90 3.80	1.93 31.96 32.71 29.08 4.31
EXAM	PE_COMPLETED	Physical exam completed indicator	Y1N0F				0: No 1: Yes .: Legit skip	20 1500 7	1.31 98.23 0.46	1.70 97.83 0.47
BLOOD	BLOOD_SPEC	Blood sample collection indicator	Y1N0F		Ask if consent to blood		0: No 1: Yes .: Legit skip	309 1210 8	20.24 79.24 0.52	20.46 78.99 0.56
BLOOD	PBD_S1_1	Safety exclusions	HE_11F		Ask if consent to blood		1: Hemophilia or bleeding disorders	2	0.13	0.11

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							2: Currently using anticoagulant medications or blood thinners	45	2.95	3.20
							3: Received chemotherapy treatment within last 4 weeks	1	0.07	0.04
							4: Doublemast	1	0.07	0.06
							5: None	1171	76.69	75.99
							.: Legit skip	307	20.10	20.60
BLOOD	PBD_S2_1	Blood thinners	HE_12F		Ask if pbd_s1_2 = yes		3: Yes SP reports having past bleeding problem from blood draw	1	0.07	0.08
							5: No problems with having blood drawn	44	2.88	3.11
							.: Legit skip	1482	97.05	96.80
BLOOD	PBD_F2_1	Have you had any of the following since last time you ate?	HE_14F		Ask if consent to blood		1: Coffee or tea with cream or sugar [include if contained milk or non-dairy creamers.]	67	4.39	4.67
							2: Alcohol such as beer wine or liquor	4	0.26	0.29
							3: Sugar containing candy or gum,	16	1.05	1.02
							4: Breath mints,	2	0.13	0.08
							5: Lozenges, or cough drops, or other cough or cold remedies	10	0.65	0.67
							6: SP has not consumed any of these items	1112	72.82	72.14
							.: Legit skip	316	20.69	21.14
BLOOD	PBD_F2_2	Have you had any of the following since last time you ate?	HE_14F		Ask if consent to blood		2: Alcohol such as beer wine or liquor	1	0.07	0.07
							3: Sugar containing candy or gum,	1	0.07	0.05

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							4: Breath mints, .: Legit skip	1 1524	0.07 99.80	0.04 99.85
BLOOD	ITEMTAKEN	Participant took any of the items listed in question pbd_f2	Y1N0F		Ask if consent to blood		0: No 1: Yes .: Legit skip	1112 98 317	72.82 6.42 20.76	72.30 6.68 21.01
BLOOD	FASTED	Fasting flag based on confirmed information	Y1N0F		Defined for those with valid blood specimen. Not for diabetes analysis		0: No 1: Yes .: Legit skip	195 1009 323	12.77 66.08 21.15	12.88 65.57 21.55
BLOOD	DBT_FASTING	Fasting flag for diabetes analysis only	Y1N0F		Defined for those with valid blood specimen. Use only for diabetes analysis		0: No 1: Yes .: Legit skip	158 1046 323	10.35 68.50 21.15	10.40 68.05 21.55
BLOOD	COMMENTCREATININE	Comment creatinine	CMMTF				.: No comment 21: Quantity not sufficient 43: Hemolyzed	1515 10 2	99.21 0.65 0.13	99.36 0.56 0.08
BLOOD	CREATININESI	Creatinine SI micromole/L	LAB_FMT		NHANES: LBDS CRSI	73.88	Other: Value Present .: Legit skip	1198 329	78.45 21.55	78.32 21.68
BLOOD	CREATININE	Creatinine (mg/dL)	LAB_FMT		NHANES: LBXSCR	0.84	Other: Value Present .: Legit skip	1198 329	78.45 21.55	78.32 21.68
BLOOD	COMMENTLEAD	Comment lead	METAL	LBABPBLC	NHANES: LBDBPBLC		.: Legit skip 0: No comment 17: Tube/vial broken	320 1145 12	20.96 74.98 0.79	21.13 74.19 1.26

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							21: Quantity not sufficient	6	0.39	0.39
							33: Result repeated and confirmed	44	2.88	3.02
BLOOD	LEAD	Lead (microgram/dL)	LAB_FMT	LBXBPB	NHANES: LBXBPB	1.34	Other: Value Present	1201	78.65	78.48
							.: Legit skip	326	21.35	21.52
BLOOD	LEADCAT	Exposed to lead (blood lead >=5.0 microgram/dL)	TE_3F		Defined for those with valid blood specimen		1: Yes	8	0.52	0.44
							2: No	1193	78.13	78.04
							.: Legit skip	326	21.35	21.52
BLOOD	COMMENTMERCURYB	Comment mercury total blood	METALHG	LBATHGLC	NHANES: LBDTHGLC		.	320	20.96	21.13
							0: No comment	1119	73.28	72.40
							17: Tube/vial broken	12	0.79	1.26
							21: Quantity not sufficient	6	0.39	0.39
							33: Result repeated and confirmed	44	2.88	3.02
							37: Below limit of detection (0.13 µg/L)	26	1.70	1.79
BLOOD	MERCURYTOTALBLOOD	Mercury, blood microgram/L	LAB_FMT	LBXTHG	NHANES: LBXTHG In cases where the result was below the limit of detection, the value for that variable is the detection limit divided by the square root of two. The lower detection limit for blood mercury= 0.13 µg/L	2.62	Other: Value Present	1201	78.65	78.48
							.: Legit skip	326	21.35	21.52
BLOOD	MERCURYCAT	Exposed to mercury (blood mercury >=5.0 microgram/L)	TE_3F		Defined for those with valid blood specimen		1: Yes	142	9.30	9.44

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							2: No	1059	69.35	69.03
							.: Legit skip	326	21.35	21.52
BLOOD	COMMENTCOTININE	Comment cotinine	COT	LBACOTLC	NHANES: LBDCOTLC; LOD = -.050 ng/ml		.: Legit skip	318	20.83	21.06
							0: No comment	358	23.44	23.93
							21: Quantity not sufficient	14	0.92	0.88
							32: Dilution required	233	15.26	15.72
							37: Below limit of detection (0.05 ng/ml)	604	39.55	38.40
BLOOD	COTININE	Cotinine ng/ml	LAB_FMT	LBXCOT	NHANES: LBXCOT; In cases where the result was below the limit of detection, the value for that variable is the detection limit divided by the square root of two. The lower detection limit for serum cotinine= 0.05 ng/ml.	37.69	Other: Value Present	1195	78.26	78.05
							.: Legit skip	332	21.74	21.95
BLOOD	COTININECAT	Exposed to second-hand smoke (based on serum cotinine)	COTININECATF		Defined for those with valid blood specimen		1: Active smoker (cotinine >10 ng/ml)	249	16.31	17.03
							2: Non-smoker exposed to secondhand smoke (cotinine from 0.05 to 10)	342	22.40	22.62
							3: Non-smoker, not exposed to secondhand smoke (cotinine<0.05)	604	39.55	38.40
							.: Legit skip	332	21.74	21.95

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
BLOOD	LBAHBCLC	Hepatitis B Core Antibody (Anti-HBc) Comment	HEP			.		318	20.83	21.06
							0: No comment	1188	77.80	77.65
							21: Quantity not sufficient	21	1.38	1.28
BLOOD	ANTIHBC	Hepatitis B Core Antibody (Anti-HBc)	HEP		NHANES: LBXHBC	.		318	20.83	21.06
							1: Positive	126	8.25	8.25
							21: Quantity not sufficient	19	1.24	1.15
							2: Negative	1064	69.68	69.54
BLOOD	LBAHBSLC	Hepatitis B Surface Antibody (Anti-HBs) Comment	HEP			.		318	20.83	21.06
							0: No comment	1189	77.87	77.73
							21: Quantity not sufficient	20	1.31	1.20
BLOOD	ANTIHBS	Hepatitis B Surface Antibody (Anti-HBs)	HEP		NHANES: LBXHBS	.		318	20.83	21.06
							1: Positive	439	28.75	27.60
							21: Quantity not sufficient	19	1.24	1.15
							2: Negative	704	46.10	47.00
							3: Indeterminate	47	3.08	3.18
BLOOD	LBAHBGLC	Hepatitis B Surface Antigen (HBsAg) Comment	HEP		Only specimens with positive test results for anti-HBc were tested for HBsAg.	.		1402	91.81	91.82
							0: No comment	125	8.19	8.18



New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
BLOOD	HBSAG	Hepatitis B Surface Antigen (HBsAg)	HEP		Only specimens with positive test results for anti-HBc were tested for HBsAg. NHANES codes LBDHBG differently from NYC NHANES. NHANES results for HBsAg are coded negative for surface antigen if the test for surface antigen is negative or if the test for hepatitis B core antibody is negative.		.	1401	91.75	91.75
							1: Positive	7	0.46	0.48
							2: Negative	119	7.79	7.77
BLOOD	LBXHBRLC	Hepatitis B Virus DNA (HBV DNA) Comment	HEP		Only specimens with positive test results for HBsAg were tested for HBV DNA		.	1520	99.54	99.52
							0: No comment	7	0.46	0.48
BLOOD	HBVDNA	Hepatitis B Virus DNA (HBV DNA)	HEP		Only specimens with positive test results for HBsAg were tested for HBV DNA		.	1520	99.54	99.52
							1: Positive	4	0.26	0.30
							2: Negative	3	0.20	0.18
BLOOD	HEPB	Hepatitis B positive	TE_3F		Defined for those with valid blood specimen		1: Yes	7	0.46	0.48
							2: No	1183	77.47	77.31
							.: Legit skip	337	22.07	22.22
BLOOD	LBAHCLC	Hepatitis C Antibody (Anti-HCV) Comment	HEP	LBAHCLC			.	318	20.83	21.06

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							0: No comment	1183	77.47	77.45
							21: Quantity not sufficient	26	1.70	1.48
BLOOD	ANTIHCV	Hepatitis C Antibody (Anti-HCV)	HEP	LBXHC	NHANES LBDHCV is coded differently from NYC. All positive NHANES antiHCV were confirmed by RIBA test.	.		318	20.83	21.06
							1: Positive	30	1.96	1.94
							21: Quantity not sufficient	20	1.31	1.21
							2: Negative	1159	75.90	75.79
BLOOD	LBAHCRLC	Hepatitis C RNA (HCV-RNA) Comment	HEP		Only specimens with positive test results for anti-HCV were tested for HCV-RNA.	.		1360	89.06	86.33
							0: No comment	166	10.87	13.62
							21: Quantity not sufficient	1	0.07	0.06
BLOOD	HCVRNA	Hepatitis C RNA (HCV-RNA)	HEP		Only specimens with positive test results for anti-HCV were tested for HCV-RNA. NYC2004: supplement test was conducted; NHANES: LBXHCR	.		1497	98.04	98.06
							1: Positive	15	0.98	1.02
							2: Negative	15	0.98	0.92
BLOOD	HEPC	Hepatitis C positive	TE_3F		Defined for those with valid blood specimen		1: Yes	15	0.98	1.02

## New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							2: No	1174	76.88	76.71
							.: Legit skip	338	22.13	22.27
URINE	US_MRI	Have you had an MRI in the past week?	TE_3F		Ask if consent to Urine		1: Yes	36	2.36	2.21
							2: No	1421	93.06	92.47
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.10
							.: Legit skip	69	4.52	5.22
URINE	US_FEVT	Do you have a fever today?	TE_3F		Ask if consent to Urine		1: Yes	14	0.92	0.82
							2: No	1442	94.43	93.80
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.10
							.D: Don't know	1	0.07	0.06
							.: Legit skip	69	4.52	5.22
URINE	US_NSAID	Have you taken any aspirin, steroids, or other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory medicine in the past week?	TE_3F		Ask if consent to Urine		1: Yes	353	23.12	23.82
							2: No	1099	71.97	70.61
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.10
							.D: Don't know	5	0.33	0.25
							.: Legit skip	69	4.52	5.22
URINE	US_MENST	Are you currently menstruating, having your period, or spotting?	TE_3F		Ask only if SP gender= Female AND SP current age is < 56		1: Yes	73	4.78	4.40
							2: No	510	33.40	29.41
							.R: Refusal	1	0.07	0.10
							.D: Don't know	3	0.20	0.13
							.: Legit skip	940	61.56	65.96
URINE	US_03	Urine specimen provided	TE_3F		Ask if consent to Urine		1: Yes	1450	94.96	94.30
							2: No	8	0.52	0.48
							.: Legit skip	69	4.52	5.22
URINE	COMMENTALBU MIN	Comment urine albumin	COMUALB		LOD= 1.0 mg/L		.	1380	90.37	89.97

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							37: Below limit of detection (1 mg/L)	147	9.63	10.03
URINE	UALBUMIN	Urine albumin g/dL	LAB_FMT		NHANES: URXUMS; In cases where the result was below the limit of detection, the value for that variable is the detection limit divided by the square root of two. The lower detection limit for urine albumin= 1.0 mg/L	32.88	Other: Value Present	1443	94.50	93.97
							.: Legit skip	84	5.50	6.03
URINE	UCREATININE	Urine creatinine mg/dL	LAB_FMT		NHANES: URXUCR	139.20	Other: Value Present	1449	94.89	94.25
							.: Legit skip	78	5.11	5.75
URINE	COMMENTUACR	Comment UACR	COMUACR				.	1380	90.37	89.97
							39: No reportable result	147	9.63	10.03
URINE	UACR	Urine albumin/creatinine ratio mg/g	LAB_FMT			31.27	Other: Value Present	1443	94.50	93.97
							.: Legit skip	84	5.50	6.03
URINE	UACRCAT	Albuminuria: females UACR > 25 mg/g males UACR > 17 mg/g	TE_3F		Defined for those with valid Urine, pregnant women excluded		1: Yes	191	12.51	13.38
							2: No	1233	80.75	79.45
							.: Legit skip	103	6.75	7.17
URINE	COMMENTMERCURYU	Comment urinary mercury	COMUHG	URAUHGLC	NHANES: URDUHGLC; LOD: 0.15 µg/L		.	114	7.47	7.88
							0: No comment	848	55.53	55.22
							21: Quantity not sufficient	5	0.33	0.38
							33: Result repeated and confirmed	2	0.13	0.10

New York City Health and Nutrition Survey (NYC HANES) 2013-14 Codebook - PUBLIC DATASET

Section	Raw Name	Question	Format	2004 Study	Notes	Mean	Value	Frequency (unweighted)	Percent (unweighted)	Percent (weighted)
							37: Below limit of detection (0.15 µg/L)	366	23.97	24.71
							5: Turbid	143	9.36	8.99
							6: Very turbid	46	3.01	2.52
							9: Vial thawed or damaged or leaked in transit	3	0.20	0.21
URINE	MERCURYU	Urinary mercury µg/ml	LAB_FMT	URXUHG	NHANES: URXUHG. In cases where the lab result was below the limit of detection (LOD), the value for that variable is the LOD divided by the square root of 2. The LOD for urinary mercury = 0.15 µg/L.	0.81	Other: Value Present	1408	92.21	91.74
							.: Legit skip	119	7.79	8.26
SLVA	SALIVA_3	Saliva specimen collected	TE_3F				1: Yes	1458	95.48	94.87
							2: No	7	0.46	0.53
							.: Legit skip	62	4.06	4.60